Enrolling at VC is as Easy as 1, 2, 3.

1. APPLY:
   A. Online:
      • Go to www.venturacollege.edu/apply
   B. Or complete the Application for Admission on page 87 of this schedule

2. GET COUNSELING
   Sign-up for and attend a one-day New Student Assessment, Orientation & Counseling session. See “Matriculation for New Students” on page 8. When you complete steps 1 and 2, you will be eligible for priority registration.

3. REGISTER FOR CLASSES
   • By webSTAR www.venturacollege.edu/register
   • In-person at the Admissions & Records Office or at the East Campus. See Registration Calendar on page 5.
   Reasonable accommodation in the assessment process, including alternate formats, is available upon request, for students with disabilities. Prior arrangements must be made with the alternate media specialist, (805) 654-6300. For more information, call (805) 654-6448 or see page 8.

¡NUEVOS ESTUDIANTES!

Inscribirse en el Colegio de Ventura es tan fácil como contar uno, dos, tres.

1. SOLICITAR
   A. Por el Internet:
      • Vaya a www.venturacollege.edu/apply
   B. O complete la solicitud en la página 89.

2. RECIBA ASESORAMIENTO
   Inscribise y asista a un día de evaluación, orientación y consejería académica para nuevos estudiantes. Llame al número 654-6484 para asistencia.

3. INSCRIBASE EN SUS CLASES
   • Por webSTAR www.venturacollege.edu/register
   • En persona en la Oficina de Admisión o al East Campus. Llame al número 654-6484 para asistencia.
   Cuando usted complete los pasos uno y dos, usted será elegible para registrarse con prioridad. Acomodaciones razonables para el proceso de evaluación incluirán materiales de formatos alternativos que son disponibles para los estudiantes con discapacidades si los solicitan. Hacer una cita con el especialista alternativos (805) 654-6300.
Visit Ventura College Online
www.venturacollege.edu

Use Quick Links to:
◆ Apply Online
◆ Register Online
◆ Search for Classes Online (Click on Schedule of Classes)
◆ Check and Pay Your Fees Online (Click on Fees)
◆ Check your Registration Appointment

Use webSTAR to:
◆ Apply Online
◆ Register Online
◆ Place Yourself on a Waitlist for a Closed Class
◆ View or Pay Fees with Visa or Mastercard
◆ Check Grades
◆ Update Contact Information
◆ Print an Official Enrollment Verification (for Health Insurers, etc.)
◆ Check Your Progress Toward Completing a Degree or Transfer Requirements

NEW!
Set up a payment plan to pay fees in installments.
Are You on a Waitlist for a Closed Fall Class?

Please read the following:

**IF:**
- A seat opens up and
- You are next in line to be added
- Then you will be automatically registered in the class.
- You will receive an e-mail or mail notice confirming your enrollment.
- As with all registrations, fees are due immediately upon confirmation that you have been registered.

**IF:**
- You are still on a waitlist on the first day of class, and
- You still want to enroll in the class, then, attend the first class meeting. That is the only day the instructor will honor your waitlist priority.
- IF the instructor gives you an add code authorization, THEN:
  - Go online and drop the waitlisted class
  - Add the class again, using the add code
  - OR register for the class in-person at Admissions and Records.
The Ventura College Promise covers the first-year enrollment fees at Ventura College for qualifying high school graduates, regardless of family income. This same promise is extended to students who have successfully completed their GED requirements, or who have completed the coursework for high school but have not yet passed their exit exam.

**HOW DO I APPLY?**

For more information and an application, please contact the Ventura College Counseling Office at (805) 654-6448 or visit our website at www.venturacollege.edu and click on Ventura Promise.
REGISTRATION GUIDELINES / INFORMATION

NEW STUDENTS - Registration started April 30
If you have never attended Ventura College:

- Apply by mail, in-person or online.
- Attend assessment, orientation & counseling (page 8).
- Register online or in-person.

CONTINUING STUDENTS - Registration started April 16
If you have attended Moorpark, Oxnard, or Ventura College within the past two semesters:

- Look up your priority registration appointment online at www.venturacollege.edu/webstar
- Register online or in-person on or after your appointment date.

RETURNING STUDENTS - Registration started April 30
If you last attended Moorpark, Oxnard, or Ventura College more than two semesters ago:

- Call the Admissions Office at (805) 654-6457 to update your student information and get your registration appointment.
- Register online or in-person.

SPECIAL ADMISSIONS STUDENTS
You must apply and register in-person. No online registration.

- 9th - 12th grades registration started May 8.
- K - 8th grades register starting August 20 for fall.

Completed special admissions packet required at time of registration. K-8 students must also get instructor’s signature or add slip. See VC Catalog for more information.

E-MAIL ADDRESS

Do We Have Your E-mail Address?

Having an e-mail address on file allows you to:

- Receive messages from your instructor.
- Receive notices from the College.
- Automatically reset your PIN on webSTAR.
- Use the WAITLIST option in webSTAR.

To give us your e-mail address, follow these easy steps:

1) Log in: www.venturacollege.edu/webstar
2) Log into "webSTAR."
3) Select “Personal Information” from the menu.
4) Select “Update e-mail Address”
5) Enter your address type (home, work, etc.) and then enter your e-mail address.
6) Double check the e-mail address - make sure it’s correct!

Contact the Admissions Office if you have questions!

PIN ASSISTANCE

ID and PIN Numbers Have You Confused?

Log-in to webSTAR using:

- User ID (Social Security # or assigned Student ID number) available on schedule print-outs or at the Admissions and Records or Counseling Offices.
- Then enter your 6-character alpha or numeric PIN number.

Your PIN number:

- The first time you log into webSTAR, use your 6-digit date-of-birth as your PIN number.
- After your initial log-in, you will get a message that your PIN is expired. You will be prompted to create a new 6-character PIN using letters and/or numbers.

Your PIN number is “Expired”:

- For security reasons your PIN number automatically expires due to inactivity.
- If you get a message that your PIN is expired, you will be prompted to create a new 6-digit PIN number.

If your PIN number is “Disabled”:

- If, for security reasons, your PIN is disabled due to too many unsuccessful attempts to log-in:
  - Call the Admissions Office, 654-6457, and provide your current e-mail address if it’s not on file.
  - Once your e-mail address is on file, you will be able to use the PIN reset option on webSTAR.
  - You will be e-mailed a temporary PIN number to access webSTAR. This number must be used within 24 hours.
  - After you log-in to webSTAR, you will be required to create a new permanent 6-digit PIN number of your choosing (other than your date of birth).
FALL 2007 REGISTRATION CALENDAR

AUGUST 20 - DECEMBER 19
WebSTAR – Go to www.venturacollege.edu/register
Computers available for student use at the LRC "BEACH."

Now thru August 17 ......Open online registration for all students, no appointment necessary.
                            See hours below for in-person registration.
August 13 ........................Walk-in registration at the Admissions & Records Office.
                            See hours below. Online registration is ongoing.
August 17 ........................Last day to be placed on a waitlist for a closed class.

Are you on a waitlist? Remember to attend the first meeting of the class! Available seats will be given to waitlisted students in order of their priority at the first class meeting only. Not sure if you are still on a waitlist? Check your student schedule online at www.venturacollege.edu/register.

August 18 ......................First day of Instruction for Saturday classes.

August 20 ........................First Day of Instruction.
August 20 ........................Special Admission K-8 grade students may register in-person at the Admissions Office.
                            See hours below, refer to page 81 for more information. Instructor signature required.
August 20 - 31 ..................Late registration and program adjustment online or in-person.
                            To register in a closed class you must attend the class and get an “add” authorization code or signature from the instructor. Classes may be added in-person through 8/31/07 and online through 9/3/07.
August 31 ........................Last day to drop with full refund or credit (all students/full semester only).

September 1-3 ..................Holiday. No classes in session.
September 14 ...................Last day to drop a full semester length class without a "W" on transcript.
September 14 ...................Last day to drop a full semester length class for a 50% refund of nonresident tuition.
September 21 ...................Last day to request or revoke a “credit/no credit” request for a full semester length class.
November 9 .....................Last day to apply for graduation or Certificate of Achievement.
November 12 ....................Holiday. No classes in session.
November 21 ....................Last day to drop a full semester length class with a "W". Semester length classes cannot be dropped by student or instructor after this date and a grade of "W" cannot be assigned.
November 22-25 ...............Holiday. No classes in session.
December 13-19 ...............Final Exams.
December 22-Jan. 1 .........Winter Break. Campus is Closed.

IN-PERSON REGISTRATION HOURS
Thru August 31
Monday thru Thursday
9:00 a.m. - 7:00 p.m.
Friday
9:00 a.m. - 4:00 p.m.

FINDING SHORT-TERM CLASS DEADLINE DATES
To find the deadlines for dropping a class, getting a refund, etc., go to www.venturacollege.edu/deadline, and:
   • Select ADVANCED SEARCH option.
   • Enter the CRN for your class and click the SEARCH button.
   • Click on the underlined CRN number and scroll down to see the deadline dates.

As a general rule, deadline dates for all short-term are determined by the following formula:
   • Refund deadline: 10% of class meeting
   • No “W” deadline: 30% of class meeting
   • Credit/no credit deadline: 30% of class meeting
   • Last day to drop: 75 % of class meeting
DIRECTIVA DE REGISTRACION / INFORMACION

NUEVOS ESTUDIANTES
Inscripciones comienzan el 30 de abril. Si nunca ha asistido al Ventura College:
- Aplique por correo, en persona o por Internet.
- Asiste el evaluación, orientación y consejera.
- Registrese por Internet o en persona.

ESTUDIANTES QUE CONTINUAN
Inscripciones comienzan el 16 de abril. Si ha asistido a Moorpark, Oxnard o Ventura College durante los últimos dos semestres:
- Busque su cita de inscripción prioritaria en el Internet en www.venturacollege.edu después oprima Student Central.
- Registrese por Internet o en persona durante o después de la fecha de su cita.

ESTUDIANTES QUE REGRESAN
Inscripciones comienzan el 30 de abril. Si la última vez que asistió a Moorpark, Oxnard o Ventura College fue hace más de dos semestres:
- Llame a la oficina de Admisión y Archivos al (805) 654-6457 para poner al día su información estudiantil y para obtener su cita para inscribirse.
- Inscríbase por Internet o en persona.

ESTUDIANTES BAJO ADMISION ESPECIAL
Debe aplicar y registrarse en persona. Inscripción por Internet no disponible.
- Grados del 9 al 12 inscripciones comienzan el 8 de mayo.
- Grados K al 8 inscripciones comienzan el 20 de agosto de otoño.

La forma de Admisión Especial de su high school es requerida. Todo papeleo requerido debe estar completo antes de registrarse.

¿Tenemos Su Dirección Electrónica?
Tener su dirección electrónica archivada le permite:
- Recibir mensajes de su instructor.
- Recibir avisos del colegio.
- Recomponer su PIN en webSTAR.
- Use la opción de LISTA DE ESPERA en webSTAR.

Para darnos su dirección electrónica, siga las siguientes instrucciones fáciles:
1) Entre a: www.venturacollege.edu/webstar
2) Entre a “webSTAR.”
3) Seleccione “Personal Information” del menú.
4) Seleccione “Update E-mail Address.”
5) Apunte su tipo de dirección (casa, trabajo, etc.) y apunte su dirección electrónica.
6) Revise su dirección electrónica – Asegúrese que este correcta.

¿Tenemos Su Dirección Electrónica?

DIRECCION ELECTRONICA

¿Lo Tienen Confundido?

¿Tenemos Su Dirección Electrónica?

Números de ID y PIN

¿Lo Tienen Confundido?

Entre a webSTAR usando:
- Su ID (numero de seguro social o su número)
- Estudiantil Asignado disponible en la página imprimida de sus clases o en la Oficina de Admisión. Después ponga sus 6 números o letras de PIN.

Su número de PIN:
- La primera vez que entre a webSTAR tendrá que usar sus 6 dígitos de su fecha de nacimiento como su número de PIN.
- Después de su entrada inicial, recibirá un mensaje de que su PIN ha expirado. Se le pedirá que construya un nuevo PIN usando 6 dígitos o letras (excepto su fecha de nacimiento).

Si su número de PIN a “Expirado”:
- Por motivos de seguridad su número de PIN automáticamente expira si no es usado.
- Si recibe un mensaje de que su PIN ha expirado, se le pedirá que construya un nuevo PIN usando 6 dígitos.

Si su número de PIN esta “Inhabilitado”:
- Por motivos de seguridad su número de PIN automáticamente es inhabilitado después de varios intentos sin tener éxito de entrar.
- Llame a la Oficina de Admisión para darle su dirección electrónica si aún no esta archivada.
- Una vez que sus dirección electrónica este archivada, usted podrá usar la opción en webSTAR para recomponer su número de PIN.
- Se le enviara por e-mail un PIN temporal para tener acceso a webSTAR, este número deberá ser usado dentro de 24 horas.
- Después de entrar a webSTAR, usted tendrá que crear un nuevo número de PIN con 6 dígitos de su preferencia (excepto su fecha de nacimiento).

Todo aquel estudiante que no paque a tiempo será sujeto a una o más de las consecuencias siguientes: clases serán canceladas, tendrá que registrarse nuevamente, suspender el acceso a su archivo, lo cual suspenderá cualquier trámite escolar y ciertos servicios escolares.

Estudiantes que abandonan sus clases después de la fechas ya fijadas para conseguir reembolso, serán responsables para pagar toda la cuota de registración. Favor de ver el calendario de registración para fechas de vencimiento y de reembolso.
**CALendario de RegistRacion para Otono 2007**

**Lista de Espera para Clases Cerradas**

20 de agosto al 19 de diciembre
WebSTAR – Oprima Student Central en [www.venturacollege.edu/register](http://www.venturacollege.edu/register)

¿No tiene arreo a una computadora? Computadoras disponibles para el uso del estudiante en el LRC “BEACH”.

Ahora al 17 de agosto...Inscripciones abiertas para todos los estudiantes. No es necesaria cita. Favor de ver el horario adjunto.

agosto 13...................Primer día de registración en persona en las oficinas de Admisión.
   Favor de ver el horario adjunto. Continúan las registraciones por medio del Internet.

agosto 17...................Último día para adirse a la lista de espera para clases sin cupo.

¿Se anotó a la lista de espera? Recuerde que debe presentarse a la primera clase! El lugar se les otorgará a las personas cuyos nombres estén en la lista de espera en el orden en que se apuntaron, siempre y cuando exista espacio en la clase. Si no está seguro de haberse puesto en la lista de espera, informese por medio del internet al: [www.venturacollege.edu/register](http://www.venturacollege.edu/register).

agosto 18...................Primer día de instrucción para clases que se ofrecen los sábados.

agosto 20...................Primer día de instrucción.

agosto 20...................Registración en persona para personas de kinder ha primaría en las oficinas de Admisión.
   Favor de ver el horario adjunto.

agosto 20 al 31...........Últimos días para registrarse y modificar su horario de clases por el internet o en persona.
   Para entrar a una clase sin cupo, será necesario presentarse a esa clase el primer día de clase y conseguir un código o firma del profesor/a. Se pueden añadir clases en persona hasta el día 3 de septiembre, 2007.

agosto 31...................Último día para cancelar clases de semestre completo y recibir reembolso.
   Favor de ver página abajo para más información acerca de las clases de tiempo corto.

septiembre 1-3...........Vacaciones. No se ofrecen clases.

septiembre 14.............Último día para cancelar clases de semestre completo sin calificación o sin “W”.

septiembre 14.............Último día para cancelar clases de semestre completo y recibir reembolso de 50% de cuotas para inscripción para no residentes.

septiembre 21.............Último día para solicitar una nota de crédito/no crédito para clases de semestre completo.

noviembre 9...............Último día para aplicar para graduación or Certificado de Realización.

noviembre 12.............Vacaciones. No se ofrecen clases.

noviembre 21.............Último día para retirarse de clases de semestre completo con nota de “W”. Después de esta fecha no podrá retirarse de clases sin recibir una calificación.

noviembre 22-25..........Vacaciones. No se ofrecen clases.

diciembre 13-19 ........Exámenes finales.

diciembre 22 al.........Vacaciones. El Ventura College esta Cerrado.

diciembre 31............

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>HORARIO PARA REGISTRARSE EN PERSONA</th>
<th>FECHAS LIMITE PARA CLASES DE CORTO PLAZO</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ahora al 31 de agosto lunes a jueves 9:00 a.m. - 7:00 p.m.</td>
<td>Como regla general, las fechas límites para clases de corto plazo son determinadas de las siguientes maneras.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>viernes 9:00 a.m. - 4:00 p.m.</td>
<td>• Fecha de Reembolsos = 10% de veces que las clases se reúnen.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Fecha para retirarse sin “W” = 30% de veces que las clases se reúnen.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Fecha Cr/NCr = 30% de veces que las clases se reúnen.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Fechas para retirarse con “W” = 75% de veces que las clases se reúnen.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Entre al sitio Web de Ventura College [www.venturacollege.edu/deadlines](http://www.venturacollege.edu/deadlines) y

• Oprima la opción ADVANCED SEARCH.

• Apunte el numero de CRN para su clase y oprima SEARCH.

• Oprima en el CRN subrayado y baje para ver las fechas límites.
### Orientation, Assessment and Counseling

#### New Students
New students are strongly encouraged to participate in a full day guidance course that includes orientation, assessment, and counseling sessions. Students can receive .5 unit for completing the full day course, and be eligible for priority registration. The .5 unit of credit is degree applicable, and also transferable to Cal State universities. A nominal fee will be charged for the course. Students can also take the guidance course on a “no credit” basis. Those taking the course on a no credit basis will not receive credit, and will not be charged fees for the course.

#### Continuing Students
Continuing students and other students whom only require testing, should refer to the testing schedule online at [www.venturacollege.edu](http://www.venturacollege.edu) or contact the assessment specialist at (805) 654-6402.

#### Please Read Carefully
It is recommended that you complete an “admission” application before you can attend the matriculation sessions. An online application is available at [www.venturacollege.edu](http://www.venturacollege.edu) and on page 87. You may also obtain a blank application at the Admissions and Records Office at your convenience. See map on page 97 for testing locations.

### Additional Orientation / Counseling Sessions ONLY

#### Please register for the sessions using the calendars below.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Day</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Time</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>07/21/07</td>
<td>Saturday</td>
<td>Guthrie Hall</td>
<td>8:30am – 4:00pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08/10/07</td>
<td>Friday</td>
<td>Guthrie Hall</td>
<td>8:30am – 4:00pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08/11/07</td>
<td>Saturday</td>
<td>Guthrie Hall</td>
<td>8:30am – 4:00pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08/17/07</td>
<td>Friday</td>
<td>Guthrie Hall</td>
<td>8:30am – 4:00pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08/18/07</td>
<td>Saturday</td>
<td>Guthrie Hall</td>
<td>8:30am – 4:00pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10/27/07</td>
<td>Saturday</td>
<td>Guthrie Hall</td>
<td>8:30am – 4:00pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11/03/07</td>
<td>Saturday</td>
<td>Guthrie Hall</td>
<td>8:30am – 4:00pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11/17/07</td>
<td>Saturday</td>
<td>Guthrie Hall</td>
<td>8:30am – 4:00pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/04/08</td>
<td>Friday</td>
<td>Guthrie Hall</td>
<td>8:30am – 4:00pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/05/08</td>
<td>Saturday</td>
<td>Guthrie Hall</td>
<td>8:30am – 4:00pm</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The Format for All Sessions:
- 8:30 a.m. ..........English Assessment
- 10:00 a.m. ......Math Assessment
- 12:00 p.m. ..........Orientation
- 1:00 p.m. ..........Counseling

### Reasonable Accommodations
Reasonable accommodations in the assessment process, including testing materials in alternate formats are available upon request for students with disabilities. Prior arrangements must be made with the alternate media specialist at (805) 654-6300. Additional test dates may be available, call the Assessment Office at (805) 654-6402 for information.

#### Instructions
Please arrive at all assessment sessions 15 minutes early. You must be on time for all assessment sessions. See map on page 97 for location. There will be a lunch break following assessment, so you may choose to bring a sack lunch. If you are not able to attend the matriculation activities on the same day, please contact the Counseling Office (805) 654-6448 or the Assessment Office (805) 654-6402 for other additional testing, orientation, and counseling dates.

Receive .5 credit for a nominal fee by completing matriculation. If you want the .5 credit, you will be charged for the course plus the health fee.
**Orientación, Evaluación y Asesoramiento**

**Estudiantes Nuevos**
Se les aconseja a los estudiantes nuevos a que participen en un **día entero en el curso** de matriculación el cual incluye sesiones de orientación, evaluación y asesoría. Los estudiantes pueden recibir un crédito de .5 de unidad por completar este curso de un día entero, y ser elegibles para inscribirse con prioridad. Este crédito puede aplicarse a su licenciatura, y es transferible a las universidades de Cal State. Se le cobrara una cuota pequeña por el curso. Los estudiantes también pueden tomar el curso de matriculación “sin crédito.” Aquellos que tomen el curso sin obtener el crédito, no recibirán crédito, y no se les cobrara la cuota por este curso.

**Estudiantes que Continúan**
Estudiantes que continúan y todos los otros estudiantes quienes tan solo requieren evaluación, favor de referirse al calendario de evaluaciones por Internet **www.venturacollege.edu** o ponerse en contacto con el especialista de evaluaciones al (805) 654-6402.

Por Favor Lea con Cuidado
Se les recomienda llenar una solicitud de admisión antes de asistir a las sesiones de matriculación. La solicitud esta disponible por Internet en **www.venturacollege.edu** en la página 89. También puede obtener una solicitud en la Oficina de Admisiones y Registros. Vea el mapa en la página 97 para los lugares de evaluaciones.

**Acomodaciones Razonables**
Las acomodaciones razonables para el proceso de evaluación incluirán materiales de formatos alternativos que estarán disponibles para los estudiantes con discapacidades si los solicitan. Convenio previo debe hacerse con el especialista de medios alternativos al (805) 654-6300. Fechas adicionales para tomar las evaluaciones pueden estar disponibles llamando a la Oficina de Evaluaciones al (805) 654-6402 para más información.

**Instrucciones**
Por favor llegue a las sesiones de evaluación 15 minutos temprano, debe de llegar a tiempo para todas las sesiones de evaluación. Vea el mapa en la página 97 para el lugar. Después de la evaluación habrá un receso para almorzar, puede traer un almuerzo si lo desea. Si no puede asistir a las actividades de matriculación de un día entero, favor de ponerse en contacto con la Oficina de Consejería al (805) 654-6448 o con la Oficina de Evaluaciones al (805) 654-6402 para fechas adicionales de evaluación, orientación y asesoramiento.

Reciba .5 de crédito de unidad por una cuota pequeña por terminar la sesión de Matriculación. Si quiere el .5 de unidad como crédito, se le cobrara por el curso y la cuota de salud.

**Por Favor Use los Calendarios de Abajo para Registrarse.**

**Cursos de Día Entero**
**otoño 2007**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fecha</th>
<th>Día</th>
<th>Lugar</th>
<th>Hora</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>07/21/07</td>
<td>sábado</td>
<td>Guthrie Hall</td>
<td>8:30am – 4:00pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08/10/07</td>
<td>viernes</td>
<td>Guthrie Hall</td>
<td>8:30am – 4:00pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08/11/07</td>
<td>sábado</td>
<td>Guthrie Hall</td>
<td>8:30am – 4:00pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08/17/07</td>
<td>viernes</td>
<td>Guthrie Hall</td>
<td>8:30am – 4:00pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08/18/07</td>
<td>sábado</td>
<td>Guthrie Hall</td>
<td>8:30am – 4:00pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10/27/07</td>
<td>sábado</td>
<td>Guthrie Hall</td>
<td>8:30am – 4:00pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11/03/07</td>
<td>sábado</td>
<td>Guthrie Hall</td>
<td>8:30am – 4:00pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11/17/07</td>
<td>sábado</td>
<td>Guthrie Hall</td>
<td>8:30am – 4:00pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/04/08</td>
<td>viernes</td>
<td>Guthrie Hall</td>
<td>8:30am – 4:00pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/05/08</td>
<td>sábado</td>
<td>Guthrie Hall</td>
<td>8:30am – 4:00pm</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**El Formato de las Sesiones:**
8:30 a.m.…….Evaluación de Ingles
10:00 a.m.…….Evaluación de Matematicas
12:00 p.m.…….Orientaciones
1:00 p.m.…….Asesoramiento

**Sesiones Adicionales de Orientación/Asesoramiento SOLAMENTE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fecha</th>
<th>Día</th>
<th>Lugar</th>
<th>Hora</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>06/05/07</td>
<td>martes</td>
<td>Guthrie Hall</td>
<td>12:00m – 4:00pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06/07/07</td>
<td>jueves</td>
<td>Guthrie Hall</td>
<td>5:30p – 8:30p</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06/12/07</td>
<td>martes</td>
<td>Guthrie Hall</td>
<td>5:30p – 8:30p</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06/14/07</td>
<td>jueves</td>
<td>Guthrie Hall</td>
<td>12:00m – 4:00pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06/19/07</td>
<td>martes</td>
<td>Guthrie Hall</td>
<td>5:30p – 8:30p</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06/21/07</td>
<td>jueves</td>
<td>Guthrie Hall</td>
<td>9:00a – 1:00p</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07/10/07</td>
<td>martes</td>
<td>Guthrie Hall</td>
<td>5:30p – 8:30p</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07/12/07</td>
<td>jueves</td>
<td>Guthrie Hall</td>
<td>12:00m – 4:00pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07/17/07</td>
<td>martes</td>
<td>Guthrie Hall</td>
<td>12:00m – 4:00pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07/19/07</td>
<td>jueves</td>
<td>Guthrie Hall</td>
<td>5:30p – 8:30p</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07/23/07</td>
<td>lunes</td>
<td>Guthrie Hall</td>
<td>12:00m – 4:00pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07/25/07</td>
<td>miércoles</td>
<td>Guthrie Hall</td>
<td>5:30p – 8:30p</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07/27/07</td>
<td>viernes</td>
<td>Guthrie Hall</td>
<td>12:00m – 4:00pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07/30/07</td>
<td>lunes</td>
<td>Guthrie Hall</td>
<td>12:00m – 4:00pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08/01/07</td>
<td>miércoles</td>
<td>Guthrie Hall</td>
<td>5:30p – 8:30p</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08/03/07</td>
<td>viernes</td>
<td>Guthrie Hall</td>
<td>12:00m – 4:00pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08/06/07</td>
<td>lunes</td>
<td>Guthrie Hall</td>
<td>9:00a – 1:00p</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08/07/07</td>
<td>martes</td>
<td>Guthrie Hall</td>
<td>12:00m – 4:00pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08/08/07</td>
<td>miércoles</td>
<td>Guthrie Hall</td>
<td>5:30p – 8:30p</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08/09/07</td>
<td>jueves</td>
<td>Guthrie Hall</td>
<td>12:00m – 4:00pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08/13/07</td>
<td>lunes</td>
<td>Guthrie Hall</td>
<td>5:30p – 8:30p</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08/14/07</td>
<td>martes</td>
<td>Guthrie Hall</td>
<td>12:00m – 4:00pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08/15/07</td>
<td>miércoles</td>
<td>Guthrie Hall</td>
<td>5:30p – 8:30p</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08/16/07</td>
<td>jueves</td>
<td>Guthrie Hall</td>
<td>12:00m – 4:00pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08/21/07</td>
<td>martes</td>
<td>Transfer Center</td>
<td>5:30p – 8:30p</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08/22/07</td>
<td>miércoles</td>
<td>Guthrie Hall</td>
<td>5:30p – 8:30p</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08/23/07</td>
<td>jueves</td>
<td>Transfer Center</td>
<td>5:30p – 8:30p</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Guidance Workshops Designed to Assist a Student!

Online

GW V01A Discovering the Right Career
1 unit
This course focuses on becoming aware of one’s interests, skills, and abilities through testing and other means of self-analysis. The student will study the job market and employment trends. Various research resources will be explored. The course will teach decision-making skills to assist the student in making appropriate career choices. Instructor: Aseneth Cota.

CRN 78596 Orientation Meeting: Tuesday, August 28 at 5:00 p.m., in the Transfer and Career Center. 8-week class from 8/27/07 to 10/19/07.

CRN 78856 Orientation Meeting: Tuesday, October 23 at 5:00 p.m., in the Transfer and Career Center. 8-week class from 10/22/07 to 12/12/07.

GW V02T Transfer Success - 2 units
This course is designed to provide students with information relevant to making a decision regarding major and college choice. Students will be exposed to the different segments of higher education. Admissions requirements, major preparation and general education coursework will be covered. Instructor: Aseneth Cota.

CRN 71417 Orientation Meeting: Tuesday, August 28 at 6:00 p.m., in the Transfer and Career Center. 8-week class from 8/27/07 to 10/19/07.

CRN 70383 Orientation Meeting: Tuesday, October 23 at 6:00 p.m., in the Transfer and Career Center. 8-week class from 10/22/07 to 12/12/07.

Por Computadora

GW V01A Descubriendo La Carrera Correcta
1 unidad
El enfoque de este curso es de cómo estar consciente de los intereses, experiencias, y habilidades de uno mismo por pruebas y otros medios de análisis propios. El estudiante estudiante el mercado de empleos y los empleos que estén de moda. Se explorarán varios recursos de investigación. El curso enseñará técnicas de cómo tomar decisiones para asistir al estudiante a escoger una carrera apropiada. Instructor: Aseneth Cota.

Clase CRN 78596 Junta de Orientación: Martes, 28 de agosto a las 5:00 p.m., en el Transfer and Career Center. 8-semanas de clase del 8/27/07 a 10/19/07.

Clase CRN 78856 Junta de Orientación: Martes, 23 de octubre a las 5:00 p.m., en el Transfer and Career Center. 8-semanas de clase del 10/22/07 a 12/12/07.

GW V02T Éxito De Traslado - 2 unidades
Este curso está diseñado para proveerle al estudiante información relacionada en cómo hacer decisiones tocante a sus selecciones de Maestria y Colegios. Los estudiantes estarán expuestos a diferentes segmentos universitarios. Temas a cubrir, requerimientos de admisión, preparación de maestría y trabajo educacional. Instructor: Aseneth Cota.

Clase CRN 71417 Junta de Orientación: Martes, 28 de agosto a las 6:00 p.m., en el Transfer and Career Center. 8-semanas de clase del 8/27/07 a 10/19/07.

Clase CRN 70383 Junta de Orientación: Martes, 23 de octubre a las 6:00 p.m., en el Transfer and Career Center. 8-semanas de clase del 10/22/07 a 12/12/07.

IN LINE or Online

eCashier

Sign up for tuition payments online at http://students.vcccd.edu

Pick up additional information at the Ventura College Student Business Office.

Where Would You Rather Be?
Distance Education

Internet and TV/Video courses are offered at Ventura College!

Students with questions about how these courses work or what technology they need at home can refer to the Distance Learning web page http://online.venturacollege.edu or contact the Distance Education Coordinator at huntalan@vccccd.edu.

REGISTRATION: Registering for online courses is done either on-campus, in-person, or using webSTAR: http://students.vcccd.net/

ORIENTATION: Most online courses hold an orientation on-campus. For information about courses, instructors and orientations, go to http://online.venturacollege.edu and click on “Class Orientation Information.” This link will lead to a page with instructor names, contact information, and orientation information for online courses. Not all online courses are accessed in the same way. To find out about accessing an online course for the first time, attend the on-campus orientation or follow the online link above for more information.

IMPORTANT INFORMATION:
- Internet and TV/Video courses are not self-paced. This means that assignments will be due throughout the semester and that deadlines will exist for assignments, discussions, exams, etc.
- Most Internet and TV/Video courses have meetings on campus for exams.
- Proctored exams may be scheduled if a student is unable to come to campus; however, this must be arranged with the instructor prior to the exam date. A proctored exam is one where an official party supervises an exam taken off campus.

Fall Internet Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COURSE</th>
<th>SECTION TITLE</th>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>STARTDATE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>*ANTH V02</td>
<td>Cultural Anthropology</td>
<td>70161</td>
<td>8/20/2007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*ANTH V01</td>
<td>Physical Anthropology</td>
<td>75702</td>
<td>8/20/2007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*ANTH V01L</td>
<td>Physical Anthropology Lab</td>
<td>79556</td>
<td>8/20/2007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*ART V01</td>
<td>Art Appreciation</td>
<td>70159</td>
<td>8/20/2007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*AST V01</td>
<td>Elementary Astronomy</td>
<td>71252</td>
<td>8/20/2007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*BIOL V01</td>
<td>Principles of Biology</td>
<td>70151</td>
<td>8/20/2007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS V03</td>
<td>Introduction to Accounting</td>
<td>79202</td>
<td>8/20/2007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS V27A</td>
<td>Beginning Medical Terminology</td>
<td>79233</td>
<td>8/20/2007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*BUS V30</td>
<td>Introduction to Business</td>
<td>70072</td>
<td>8/20/2007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*CD V61</td>
<td>Child, Family &amp; Community</td>
<td>79155</td>
<td>8/20/2007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CD V62</td>
<td>Early Child Programs/Curricula</td>
<td>77984</td>
<td>8/20/2007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CD V65</td>
<td>Admin Child Develop Programs</td>
<td>73693</td>
<td>8/20/2007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CJ V05</td>
<td>Criminal Procedures</td>
<td>71778</td>
<td>8/20/2007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*ECON V01A</td>
<td>Principles of Macro-Economics</td>
<td>70049</td>
<td>8/20/2007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*ECON V01B</td>
<td>Principles of Micro-Economics</td>
<td>71533</td>
<td>8/20/2007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*EAC V19</td>
<td>Learning Strategies</td>
<td>72595</td>
<td>10/08/2007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*ENGL V01A</td>
<td>English Composition</td>
<td>71532</td>
<td>8/20/2007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*ENGL V01A</td>
<td>English Composition</td>
<td>71648</td>
<td>8/20/2007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*ENGL V01A</td>
<td>English Composition</td>
<td>70878</td>
<td>8/20/2007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*ENGL V01A</td>
<td>English Composition</td>
<td>72112</td>
<td>8/20/2007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*ENGL V01A</td>
<td>English Composition</td>
<td>71066</td>
<td>8/20/2007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*ENGL V01B</td>
<td>Critical Thinking &amp;Composition</td>
<td>70385</td>
<td>8/20/2007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*ENGL V01B</td>
<td>Critical Thinking &amp;Composition</td>
<td>71880</td>
<td>8/20/2007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*ENGL V01B</td>
<td>Critical Thinking &amp;Composition</td>
<td>71023</td>
<td>8/20/2007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL V136A</td>
<td>Women in Literature I</td>
<td>72567</td>
<td>8/20/2007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*ENGL V36A</td>
<td>Survey/Women in Literature I</td>
<td>72561</td>
<td>8/20/2007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESRM V03</td>
<td>Environ &amp; Natural Resource Mgt</td>
<td>72614</td>
<td>8/20/2007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GW V02T</td>
<td>Transfer Success</td>
<td>70383</td>
<td>10/22/2007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GW V02T</td>
<td>Transfer Success</td>
<td>71417</td>
<td>8/27/2007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GW V01A</td>
<td>Discovering the Right Career</td>
<td>78856</td>
<td>10/22/2007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GW V01A</td>
<td>Discovering the Right Career</td>
<td>78596</td>
<td>8/27/2007</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates GE requirement.

Fall TV Course

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COURSE</th>
<th>SECTION TITLE</th>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>STARTDATE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>*HEC V23</td>
<td>Child Growth &amp; Development</td>
<td>78000</td>
<td>8/20/2007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course</td>
<td>Section Title</td>
<td>CRN</td>
<td>Start-End Time</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------------------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL V01</td>
<td>Critical Thinking &amp; Comp</td>
<td>70058</td>
<td>8:00am-11:50am</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HED V84</td>
<td>CPR for Professional Rescuers</td>
<td>77970</td>
<td>8:00am-11:50am</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### WEEK OF August 20

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Section Title</th>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Start-End Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>VIS71C</td>
<td>Creating a Web Page</td>
<td>71626</td>
<td>8:30am-12:20pm</td>
<td>S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIS76A</td>
<td>Microsoft® Excel for Windows I</td>
<td>71494</td>
<td>6:30pm-8:20pm</td>
<td>M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS V23</td>
<td>Basic Phlebotomy</td>
<td>70025</td>
<td>12:30pm-4:20pm</td>
<td>T</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS V97</td>
<td>Medical Assisting</td>
<td>79380</td>
<td>8:00am-11:50am</td>
<td>MTWTh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS V99</td>
<td>Computer Office Assistant II</td>
<td>78880</td>
<td>8:00am-11:50am</td>
<td>MTWTh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CD V14</td>
<td>Creative Arts: Young Children</td>
<td>79688</td>
<td>4:00pm-6:50pm</td>
<td>M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CD V18</td>
<td>Special Needs Children</td>
<td>73666</td>
<td>6:30pm-9:20pm</td>
<td>T</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CJ V83</td>
<td>PC 832: Firearms</td>
<td>71918</td>
<td>6:00pm-9:50pm</td>
<td>M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CT V46</td>
<td>Building Permit Technician</td>
<td>70334</td>
<td>6:00pm-8:50pm</td>
<td>F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGR V01</td>
<td>Elementary Algebra</td>
<td>72290</td>
<td>12:30pm-2:50pm</td>
<td>MTWTh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH V01</td>
<td>Algebra</td>
<td>72040</td>
<td>6:00pm-8:50pm</td>
<td>W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GIS V26</td>
<td>Introduction to GIS Software</td>
<td>77943</td>
<td>5:30pm-9:20pm</td>
<td>T</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEC V31</td>
<td>Lighting Design</td>
<td>73646</td>
<td>6:00pm-9:50pm</td>
<td>M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PE V58</td>
<td>Tennis: Advanced</td>
<td>74438</td>
<td>4:00pm-7:15pm</td>
<td>M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PE V58</td>
<td>Tennis: Advanced</td>
<td>79899</td>
<td>4:00pm-7:15pm</td>
<td>M</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| SHORT-TERM / LATE START CLASSES

See specific course information within the schedule for classroom locations and start-end dates.
Prerequisite Requirement
The course prerequisites specify the preparation required to successfully complete a particular course. For those students taking chemistry and/or English and/or math courses and/or microbiology and/or speech courses, the completion of the required prerequisites taken at Oxnard, Moorpark or Ventura College will be verified by computer before students are allowed to complete registration. If you enroll prior to receiving the grade in a prerequisite course, enrollment is contingent on the final grade. For students who have met the prerequisites at other institutions, documentation (such as a high school and/or college transcript) must be reviewed prior to registration. Without this documentation, students will not be allowed to register. Do not delay! Contact the Assessment Specialist at (805) 654-6400 ext. 3271.

Petition to Challenge
Students who believe they have met the prerequisite in ways other than by completing an equivalent course (for example, private instruction or on the job training) may file a “Petition to Challenge.” The challenge form outlines the specific reasons students may give for challenging a prerequisite or corequisite and is available from the Counseling Office in the Administration Building. The challenge process must be completed prior to the end of late registration. Students are encouraged to submit a prerequisite challenge seven working days prior to the first day of class.

New Students
New students may need to meet with a Ventura College counselor prior to registration to avoid registration delays. Call the Counseling Office at (805) 654-6448 for more information or to schedule an appointment.
HOW TO READ THE LIST OF CLASSES

**TRANSMIT CREDIT:** CSU, UC. CAN BUS 2 or CAN BUS SEQ A [with BUS V01B].

**PREQ:** - a class you must complete before signing up for the next.

**S=SAT SU=SUN**

Records Available Online:
Access your academic records online. Log-on to www.venturacollege.edu and click on Student Central. Records may be accessed using your assigned ID number or social security number and your 6-digit PIN. The PIN is set as your DOB (date-of-birth), but you will be required to select a personal PIN the first-time you access online services. Display your transcripts, current class schedule, financial account summary, and update your address and telephone number. 

Student Notice: All students enrolled in any credit courses may be required to attend extra educational events.

Schedule of Classes – Subject to Change: Ventura College has made every effort to ensure that the information provided in this schedule of classes is accurate. However, the provisions of this publication should not be considered to be an irrevocable contract between the student and the College. The College reserves the right to make such additions, amendments or deletions as may be necessary due to changes in applicable federal, state or local laws, or College policies or regulations, student enrollment, level of financial support or other unforeseen reasons. Such changes may be made without prior notice by the College administration.

Prerequisites: A course prerequisite states the preparation required to successfully complete a particular course. A prerequisite represents a set of skills or a body of knowledge that a student must possess prior to enrollment and without which the student is highly unlikely to succeed. Students must have satisfied the prerequisite or corequisite requirements for all courses in which they enroll. It is recognized that students may challenge a prerequisite or corequisite as allowed by state law. The student shall bear the initial burden of showing that grounds exist for the challenge.

Corequisites: A course corequisite states the course or courses in which a student must be concurrently enrolled. A corequisite represents a set of skills or a body of knowledge that a student must acquire in concurrent enrollment in another course and without which the student is highly unlikely to succeed.

Recommended Preparation: Recommended preparation states the preparation suggested by the faculty to successfully complete a particular course. While encouraged to do so, students are not required to satisfy recommended preparation guidelines to enroll in a course.

Instructional Materials: Some classes require students to purchase or provide materials and supplies for school projects.

CAN: The notation of CAN following the transfer credit statement designates a California Articulation Number. The CAN system provides a cross-reference number or course identification for courses which are acceptable "in lieu of" comparable courses at participating California colleges and universities. These courses will be accepted as equivalent in content and scope to identically designated CAN courses at transfer institutions and will satisfy comparable degree requirements at all participating campuses in California. Additional transfer information is available from the counseling office, the transfer center, or the Assist.org Web site: www.assist.org

Collaborative Learning: A method of instruction committed to actively engaging students in their learning, using small groups, team and group projects, and providing opportunities for students to share common experiences and solve problems.

Courses Open to Enrollment: Each course offered by the Ventura County Community College District and its colleges is open to enrollment and participation by any person who has been admitted to the college and who meets the prerequisites to the class or program, unless specifically exempted by statute.

Educational Work Load: A student's educational work load generally consists of 15 units of work per semester in order to make normal progress towards an AAAS degree and/or transfer requirements. Students desiring to take an overload of more than 19.5 units (9 units in summer) must have a counselor's approval.

Restrictions on Enrollment: Some course descriptions may contain restrictions such as "proof of negative TB clearance is required."
INFORMACION DE PROGRAMA

COMO LEER EL LISTADO DE CLASES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Clases</th>
<th>Título de la clase</th>
<th>HORARIO</th>
<th>Unidades</th>
<th>Lugar</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BUS V01A</td>
<td>FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING</td>
<td>MW 8:30am - 9:20am</td>
<td>4.00</td>
<td>UV-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>MW 9:30am - 11:20am</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>TH 8:30am - 9:20am</td>
<td>4.00</td>
<td>U-2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Identificación de la clase**

- "PREQ" - clase que se requiere tomar antes de inscribirse
- "CRN #" - los 5 números digitos asignados a cada clase

**Horario de clases Días de la clase**

- **S=SÁBADO**
- **SU=DOMINGO**

**Nombre del maestro/a**

- **CAN BUS 2 or CAN BUS SEQ A [with BUS V01B]**

**Preparación Recomendada**: La preparación recomendada es la indicada por los catedráticos para completar exitosamente un curso en particular. Es recomendado hacerlo, pero los estudiantes no tienen que satisfacer este requisito para inscribirse en una clase. Horario del Clases - Sujeto a Cambios de Ventura College ha hecho todo el esfuerzo para asegurar que la información proveída en este panfleto de clases sea correcta. Sin embargo, las provisiones de esta publicación no deberán ser consideradas como un contrato irrevocable entre el estudiante y el colegio. Ventura College se reserva el derecho de hacer adiciones, enmiendas o eliminaciones cuando sean necesarios debido a cambios en la aplicación de las leyes federales, estatales o locales, del distrito o pólizas y reglamentos del colegio, número de estudiantes inscritos, nivel de recursos financieros u otros razones no previstas. Tales cambios serán hechos por la administración sin previo aviso.

**Materiales Académicos**: Algunas clases requieren que los estudiantes compren o provean materiales específicos para proyectos de estudio.

**CAN**: La anotación CAN después del crédito transferible significa "el número de articulación en el sistema de California." El sistema de CAN provee un número de referencia o identificación para los cursos que son aceptados en lugar de otros cursos semejantes en Universidades y colegios participantes en este sistema en el estado de California. Estos cursos serán aceptados como idénticos si son designados con el mismo número de CAN en las instituciones transferibles y satisfacer los requisitos para títulos en todos los colegios y Universidades participantes. Información adicional sobre cursos transferibles puede ser obtenida en la oficina de consejería académica en el Centro de Transferencia, o en el Programa ASSIST dirección en la Web: www.assist.org

**El Aprender en Colaboración**: Método de enseñanza "Colaboración." Este es un método de instrucción en el cual los estudiantes participan activamente en su enseñanza, usando grupos pequeños, proyectos realizados en equipo y en grupo, dando a los estudiantes la oportunidad de compartir experiencias comunes y de resolver problemas juntos.

**Cursos Abiertos para Inscripción**: Todos los cursos ofrecidos por el Ventura County Community College District (Distrito de los Colegios Comunitarios en el Condado de Ventura) y sus colegios están abiertos para la inscripción y participación para cualquier persona que haya sido aceptada en el colegio y que reúna los requisitos de las clases o programas, a menos que específicamente se haya hecho una excepción documentada.

**Programa Edunativo**: El programa de estudios que generalmente tiene estudiante es de 15 unidades por semestre para poder hacer un progreso normal y obtener el título de AA/AS o para transferirse a una Universidad de cuatro años. Los estudiantes que deseen tomar más de 19.5 unidades por semestre, tendrán que tener autorización de un consejero académico.

**Restricciones en la Inscripción**: Se requieren algunas descripciones del curso pueden contener restricciones tales como "prueba de la separación negativa de TB."
### 2007-2008

**Ventura College**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Curriculum</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>AA/AS</th>
<th>CoA</th>
<th>CoC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Accounting</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administrative Assistant</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agriculture</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural Plant Science</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Ethnic Studies</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anatomy</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anatomy/Physiology</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anthropology</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architecture</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asian American Studies</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assistive Computer Technology</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Astronomy</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Automotive+</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bilingual/Cross-Cultural Studies</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biological Sciences</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biology</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biotechnician</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bookkeeping</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business General</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Information Systems</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Management</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ceramics</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chicanos Studies</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Child Development+</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CNC Machine Operator</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Art</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Science</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computerized Office</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction Technology+</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal Justice</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dance</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Developmental Studies</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drafting</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economics</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Curriculum, Degrees and Certificates

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Curriculum</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>AA/AS</th>
<th>CoA</th>
<th>CoC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Educational Assistance</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emergency Medical Technology</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emergency Medical Services: Paramedics Studies+</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineering</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English as a Second Language</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environmental Science &amp; Resource Management</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environmental Studies</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Executive Assistant</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fashion Design &amp; Merchandizing</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fine Art</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Liberal Arts &amp; Sciences</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Information Systems</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geography</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geology</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>German</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guidance Workshops</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Education</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Information Technology+</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Science+</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Sciences Administration</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Home Economics</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Human Services</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humanities</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interdisciplinary Studies</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interior Design</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Studies</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Internship</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italian</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Journalism</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Landscape Management</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Preparation for license/permit

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Curriculum</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>AA/AS</th>
<th>CoA</th>
<th>CoC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Leadership</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Learning Skills</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Library Instruction</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manufacturing Technology</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechanical Inspection</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Assistant</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Transcription</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Microbiology</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Microcomputers: Business Applications</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Multimedia</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Natural Resources</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nursing Science+</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paramedic</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philosophy</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Photography</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Education+</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Science</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Science: Engineering Technology</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physics</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physiology</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Political Science</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychology</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Real Estate</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Recreation</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sign Language</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sociology</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spanish</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Speech</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Study Skills</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supervision</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theatre Arts</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water Science+</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Welding+</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Work Experience</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**C** = Courses  **AA/AS** = Associate Degree  **CoA** = Certificate of Achievement  **CoC** = Certificate of Completion
# Fall 2007

**Ventura College Fall 2007 Schedule**

**Agriculture**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AG V02</td>
<td>Agriculture Projects</td>
<td>3.00-4.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AG V21</td>
<td>Introduction to Pest Management</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AG V42A</td>
<td>Landscape Plant ID I</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AG V45</td>
<td>Conservation Natural Resources</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**American Ethnic Studies**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AES V02A</td>
<td>U.S. Hist: Native Americans I</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AES V11</td>
<td>Racial &amp; Ethnic Group Relations</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AES V12</td>
<td>History of Jazz</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AES V20</td>
<td>Intro to Chicano Studies</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AES V21A</td>
<td>The Heritage of Mexico I</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AES V22</td>
<td>U.S. History: Chicanos</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Anatomy**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ANAT V01</td>
<td>General Human Anatomy</td>
<td>4.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANAT V02</td>
<td>Intro Human Anatomy/Physiology</td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH V01</td>
<td>Physical Anthropology</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Anthropology**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ANTH V02</td>
<td>Anthropology</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Department Contact:**

- **American Ethnic Studies:** Mayo de la Rocha (805) 654-6400 ext. 3123
- **Anatomy:** Terry Pardee (805) 654-6400 ext. 1357
- **Anthropology:** Gigi Fiumerodo (805) 654-6400 ext. 1274

**Notes:**

- **GEOG V30** - Fall 2007
- **Course Schedule:** Begins August 20 • (Saturday Classes Begin August 18)
- **Course Availability:** Check the following website for orientation and course information:
  - [http://online.venturacollege.edu](http://online.venturacollege.edu)
  - [HUNTALAN@VCCCD.EDU](mailto:HUNTALAN@VCCCD.EDU)

**Contact:**
- Faculty Contact: Mayo de la Rocha (805) 654-6400 ext. 3123
- Faculty Contact: Terry Pardee (805) 654-6400 ext. 1357
- Faculty Contact: Gigi Fiumerodo (805) 654-6400 ext. 1274
ANTH V01L Physical Anthropology Lab 1.00 Units
PREQ: ANTH V01 or concurrent enrollment. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.
70558 REMBER RC 3.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB 1.00
NOTE: CRN 70558 IS OFFERED OVER THE INTERNET. STUDENTS PLEASE CHECK THE FOLLOWING WEBSITE FOR ORIENTATION AND COURSE INFORMATION HTTP://ONLINE.VVENTURACOLLEGE.EDU AND CLICK THE LINK TO CLASS ORIENTATION INFORMATION. FOR INFORMATION ABOUT GENERAL ORIENTATION TO ONLINE CLASSES CONTACT HEATHER UNTALAN AT HUNTALAN@VCCCD.EDU.

ANTH V02 Cultural Anthropology 3.00 Units
Field trips may be required. CAN ANTH 4. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.
72910 HARTMANS RJ 09:30am-10:20am MW TR-14 3.00
70988 FRIEMEROD MT 11:30am-12:50pm MW TR-14 3.00
70900 FRIEMEROD MT 09:00am-10:20am TTh TR-14 3.00
70976 FRIEMEROD MT 10:30am-11:50am TTh TR-14 3.00
70922 FRIEMEROD MT Noon-01:20pm TTh TR-14 3.00
72340 FRIEMEROD MT 04:00pm-05:50pm T Th TR-14 3.00
70952 MCDOWELL PV 07:00pm-09:50pm Th TR-14 3.00
70161 SUMNER S 3.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB 3.00
NOTE: CRN 70161 IS OFFERED OVER THE INTERNET. STUDENTS PLEASE CHECK THE FOLLOWING WEBSITE FOR ORIENTATION AND COURSE INFORMATION HTTP://ONLINE.VVENTURACOLLEGE.EDU AND CLICK THE LINK TO CLASS ORIENTATION INFORMATION. FOR INFORMATION ABOUT GENERAL ORIENTATION TO ONLINE CLASSES CONTACT HEATHER UNTALAN AT HUNTALAN@VCCCD.EDU.

ANTH V07 Magic, Religion & Witchcraft 3.00 Units
Recommended Prep: ANTH V01. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.
70452 RUFEMEROD MT 04:00pm-06:50pm W TR-14 3.00

Architecture

ARCH V10 Intro to Architectural Design 2.00 Units
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times.
75362 FERNANDEZ RJ 09:00am-09:50am TTh SCI-107 2.00
70556 CORMEAN CF 05:00pm-05:50pm MW SCI-107 2.00
ARCH V11 Blueprint Reading: Arch/Const 3.00 Units
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as CT V20 and DRFT V02B.
70206 MANSFIELD CL 08:30am-09:50am MW AA-7 3.00

ARCH V21 Architectural Graphics I 3.00 Units
Recommended Prep: DRFT V03 or 1 year of drafting experience. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times. $10 materials fee required at registration.
70661 FERNANDEZ RJ 10:30am-01:20pm TTh SCI-107 3.00
70664 TERAJA C 07:00pm-09:50pm TTh SCI-109 3.00
ARCH V22 Architectural Graphics II 3.00 Units
PREQ: ARCH V21. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times. $10 materials fee required at registration.
70668 FERNANDEZ RJ 10:30am-01:20pm TTh SCI-107 3.00
74599 TERAJA C 07:00pm-09:50pm TTh SCI-109 3.00
ARCH V23 Introduction to AutoCAD 2.00 Units
PREQ: DRFT V03 or 1 year of drafting experience. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as DFTT V05A. ARCH V23/DFTT V05A may be taken in any combination for a maximum of 2 times. $15 materials fee required at registration.
70877 FERNANDEZ RJ 10:30am-12:20pm MW SCI-106 2.00
70877 DABER P 08:00am-09:50pm T SCI-106 2.00
70855 LEDUC T 06:00pm-09:50pm W SCI-106 2.00

ARCH V25 Digital Tools for Architecture 3.00 Units
Recommended Prep: ARCH V23/DRFT V05A. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU. $15 materials fee required at registration.
71311 DUTCH NA 04:00pm-05:50pm MW SCI-106 3.00
71311 PLUS 1.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA

ARCH V31 Architectural Practice I 3.00 Units
Recommended Prep: DRFT V03 or 1 year of drafting experience. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times. $10 materials fee required at registration.
70704 FERNANDEZ RJ 01:00pm-03:50pm MW SCI-107 3.00
70911 DAVIS KL 06:00pm-08:50pm TTh SCI-107 3.00

ARCH V32 Architectural Practice II 3.00 Units
Recommended Prep: DRFT V03 or 1 year of drafting experience. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times. $10 materials fee required at registration.
70709 FERNANDEZ RJ 01:00pm-03:50pm MW SCI-107 3.00
70912 DAVIS KL 06:00pm-08:50pm TTh SCI-107 3.00

ARCH V33 Computer Applictns: Architecture 3.00 Units
Recommended Prep: ARCH V31; and ARCH V23 or DRFT V05A. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU. May be taken for a maximum of 3 times. $15 materials fee required at registration.
70718 FERNANDEZ RJ 01:00pm-03:20pm MW SCI-107 3.00
NOTE: CRN 70718 STUDENTS MUST CONTACT INSTRUCTOR, RALPH FERNANDEZ, 654-6398, FOR COURSE APPROVAL.

ARCH V40 Architectural Design I 3.00 Units
Recommended Prep: DRFT V03 or 1 year of drafting experience. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times. $10 materials fee required at registration.
70720 CORMEAN CF 06:00pm-08:50pm MW SCI-107 3.00

ARCH V41 Architectural Design II 3.00 Units
PREQ: ARCH V40. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times. $10 materials fee required at registration.
70724 CORMEAN CF 06:00pm-08:50pm MW SCI-107 3.00

ARCH V58 International Residential Code 3.00 Units
Same as CT V58. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor. ARCH V58 & CT V58 may be taken in any combination for a maximum of 3 times.
70070 STUART SR 05:30pm-06:50pm TTh EC-33 3.00
NOTE: CRN 70070 MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA.

ARCH V59 International Building Code 3.00 Units
Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as CT V59. ARCH V59 & CT V59 may be taken in any combination for a maximum of 3 times.
71277 MANSFIELD CL 08:30am-09:50am TAA-7 3.00

ARCH V64 Build Const: Materials/Methods 3.00 Units
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as CT V64.
70378 STUART SR 05:30pm-06:50pm MW EC-33 3.00

ARCH V75 Intro Elec/Plumb/Mech Systems 3.00 Units
Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as CT V75.
71837 MANSFIELD CL 10:00am-11:20am TAA-7 3.00

ARCH V95 Architecture Internship I 3.00-4.00 Units
Recommended Prep: completion or concurrent enrollment in one course in the discipline. Field trips will be required. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times not to exceed 16 units total in combination with any other work experience/internship courses. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. COREQ: enrolled in a minimum of 7 units to include internship. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor.
72061 FERNANDEZ RJ 11:25 HRS/WK ARR TBA 3.00
NOTE: CRN 72061 STUDENTS MUST CONTACT RALPH FERNANDEZ, 654-6400, EXT. 2288, FOR COURSE APPROVAL.
72063 FERNANDEZ RJ 15.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA 4.00
NOTE: CRN 72063 STUDENTS MUST CONTACT RALPH FERNANDEZ, 654-6400, EXT. 2288, FOR COURSE APPROVAL.

VENTURA COLLEGE FALL SCHEDULE 2007

ARCH V95  Apartmentation: Interiors 3.00 Units
Recommended Prep: completion or concurrent enrollment in one course in the discipline. Field trips will be required. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times. $10 materials fee required at registration.
70708 FERNANDEZ RJ 01:00pm-03:50pm MW SCI-107 3.00
70913 DAVIS KL 06:00pm-08:50pm TTh SCI-107 3.00

FALL CLASSES
ART V01 Art Appreciation 3.00 Units
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.
70941 PHELPS M 08:30am-09:20am MVF G-215 3.00
70947 BURG M 09:30am-10:20am TTh G-215 3.00
70951 BURG M 10:30am-11:20am MWF G-215 3.00
70961 BITTL AH 02:30pm-03:50pm MV G-215 3.00
70971 PHELPS M 09:00am-10:20am TTh G-215 3.00
71760 OVERBOE RH Noon-01:20pm TTh G-215 3.00
71757 MCKILLOP DK 07:00pm-09:50pm M WFS-1 3.00
71004 PHELPS M 07:00pm-09:50pm W G-215 3.00
71425 ROLFE JV 06:00pm-08:50pm Th FHS 3.00
NOTE: CRN 71426 MEETS AT FILLMORE HIGH SCHOOL
70159 BITTL AH 3.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB 3.00
NOTE: CRN 70159 IS AN INTERNET-BASED COURSE.

ART V02A History of Western Art I 3.00 Units
Field trips may be required. CAN ART 2. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.
70979 OVERBOE RH 10:30am-11:50am TTh G-215 3.00

ART V02B History of Western Art II 3.00 Units
Field trips may be required. CAN ART 4. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.
71763 BITTL AH 12:30pm-01:50pm MVF G-215 3.00

ART V04 Introduction to Renaissance Art 3.00 Units
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.
70555 BITTL AH 07:00pm-09:50pm T G-215 3.00

ART V05 Introduction to American Art 3.00 Units
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.
70160 BITTL AH 11:30am-12:20pm MVF G-215 3.00

ART V11A Color & Design: 2D Design 3.00 Units
Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. CAN ART 14. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. $25 materials fee required at registration.
71150 COUGHRAN S 07:30am-10:20am MVF CRC-204 3.00
71157 DAHL-NICOLLE JK 01:30pm-04:20pm MVF CRC-204 3.00
71155 DAHL-NICOLLE JK 01:30pm-04:20pm Th TTH CRC-204 3.00
71799 MOSKOWITZ R 07:00pm-09:50pm MVF CRC-204 3.00

ART V11B Color & Design: Theory & Practice 3.00 Units
PREREQ: ART V11A. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required.
CAN ART 22. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. $25 materials fee required at registration.
79259 COUGHRAN S 07:30am-10:20am MVF CRC-204 3.00

ART V12A Drawing & Composition I 3.00 Units
Field trips may be required. CAN ART 8. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. Fees will be required. $15 materials fee required at registration.
71171 DRR DL 08:30am-11:20am MVF CRC-201 3.00
71176 DRR DL 11:30am-02:20pm MVF CRC-201 3.00
71181 COUGHRAN S 01:30pm-04:20pm MVF SAC-2 3.00
71185 FELL SA 07:30am-10:20am Th TTH SAC-2 3.00
72930 FELL SA 10:30am-01:20pm Th TTH SAC-2 3.00
71180 MARTIN C 08:30am-02:20pm F TTH SAC-2 3.00
71771 JENKINS C 07:00pm-09:50pm MVF SAC-2 3.00
71546 ONSOTOT MM 07:00pm-09:50pm MVF SAC-2 3.00

ART V12B Drawing & Composition II 3.00 Units
PREQ: ART V12A. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. Fees will be required. $15 materials fee required at registration.
72933 MARTIN C 08:30am-02:20pm F SAC-2 3.00
71596 JENKINS C 07:00pm-09:50pm MVF SAC-2 3.00

ART V13A Life Drawing I 3.00 Units
PREQ: ART V12A. Field trips may be required. CAN ART 24. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.
71196 MCKILLOP DK 07:30am-10:20am MVF SAC-1 3.00
71508 DAY C 07:00pm-09:50pm Th TTH SAC-1 3.00

ART V13B Life Drawing II 3.00 Units
PREQ: ART V13A. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.
71566 MCKILLOP DK 07:30am-10:20am MVF SAC-1 3.00
71509 DAY C 07:00pm-09:50pm Th TTH SAC-1 3.00

ART V13C Life Drawing III 3.00 Units
PREQ: ART V13B. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.
71574 MCKILLOP DK 07:30am-10:20am MVF SAC-1 3.00
71510 DAY C 07:00pm-09:50pm Th TTH SAC-1 3.00

ART V15A Life Painting I 3.00 Units
PREQ: ART V13A. Recommended Prep: ART V13B. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.
70261 MOSKOWITZ R 10:30am-01:20pm TTh SAC-1 3.00

ART V15B Life Painting II 3.00 Units
PREQ: ART V15A. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.
70261 MOSKOWITZ R 10:30am-01:20pm TTh SAC-1 3.00

ART V15C Life Painting III 3.00 Units
PREQ: ART V15B. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.
70262 MOSKOWITZ R 10:30am-01:20pm TTh SAC-1 3.00

ART V16A Beginning Oil Painting I 3.00 Units
PREQ: ART V11A or ART V12A. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. CAN ART 10. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. $20 materials fee required at registration.
71204 MOSKOWITZ R 10:30am-01:20pm MVF SAC-1 3.00
71590 MCKILLOP DK 07:00pm-09:50pm MVF SAC-1 3.00

ART V16B Beginning Oil Painting II 3.00 Units
PREQ: ART V16A. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. $20 materials fee required at registration.
71206 MOSKOWITZ R 01:30pm-04:20pm MVF SAC-1 3.00
71593 MCKILLOP DK 07:00pm-09:50pm MVF SAC-1 3.00

ART V18A Figure Illustration I 3.00 Units
PREQ: ART V12A or concurrent enrollment. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as FDM V18A.
70258 ONSOTOT MM 01:30pm-04:20pm Th TTH CRC-201 3.00

ART V18B Figure Illustration II 3.00 Units
PREQ: ART V18A or FDM V18A. Field trips may be required. Same as FDM V18B. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor.
70261 ONSOTOT MM 01:30pm-04:20pm Th TTH CRC-201 3.00

ART V19 Three-Dimensional Design 3.00 Units
Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. CAN ART 16. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. $25 materials fee required at registration.
76760 HOCHING S 01:30pm-04:20pm Th SAC-11 3.00

Faculty Contact: Bob Moskowitz (805) 654-6400 ext. 1297

Transfer credit: CSU;UC; credit limitations - see counselor.

Optional: Field trips may be required. CAN ART 10. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. $20 materials fee required at registration.

Field trips may be required. Field trips may be required. CAN ART 10. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. $20 materials fee required at registration.

Field trips may be required. Field trips may be required. CAN ART 10. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. $20 materials fee required at registration.

Field trips may be required. Field trips may be required. CAN ART 10. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. $20 materials fee required at registration.

Field trips may be required. Field trips may be required. CAN ART 10. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. $20 materials fee required at registration.

Field trips may be required. Field trips may be required. CAN ART 10. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. $20 materials fee required at registration.
ART V20A Intermediate Oil Painting I 3.00 Units
PREQ: ART V16B. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. $20 materials fee required at registration.
71216 MOSKOWITZ R 01:30pm-04:20pm MW SAB-1 3.00
71597 MCKILLOP DK 07:00pm-09:50pm MW SAB-1 3.00

ART V20B Intermediate Oil Painting II 3.00 Units
PREQ: ART V20A. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. $20 materials fee required at registration.
71318 MOSKOWITZ R 01:30pm-04:20pm MW SAB-1 3.00
72749 MCKILLOP DK 07:00pm-09:50pm MW SAB-1 3.00

ART V24 Collage and Assemblage 3.00 Units
PREQ: ART V11A. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. $25 materials fee required at registration.
70948 HUTH PJ 10:30am-01:20pm MW SAB-11 3.00

ART V25A Beginning Sculpture I 3.00 Units
Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. CAN ART 12. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. $25 materials fee required at registration.
71327 HUTH PJ 01:30pm-04:20pm MW SAB-11 3.00

ART V25B Beginning Sculpture II 3.00 Units
PREQ: ART V25A. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. $25 materials fee required at registration.
71358 HUTH PJ 01:30pm-04:20pm MW SAB-11 3.00

ART V26A Intermediate Sculpture I 3.00 Units
PREQ: ART V25B. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. $25 materials fee required at registration.
71341 HUTH PJ 01:30pm-04:20pm MW SAB-11 3.00

ART V26B Intermediate Sculpture II 3.00 Units
PREQ: ART V26A. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. $25 materials fee required at registration.
71348 HUTH PJ 01:30pm-04:20pm MW SAB-11 3.00

ART V27 Metal Art Sculpture 3.00 Units
PREQ: ART V19 and WEL V01. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Same as WEL V17. ART V17/WEL V17 may be taken in any combination for a maximum of 2 times. $25 materials fee required at registration.
79752 WARNINER LL 08:00pm-08:50pm MW TBA 3.00

ART V31A Head Drawing I 3.00 Units
PREQ: ART V12A. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. $25 materials fee required at registration.
71371 COOPER CC 01:30pm-04:20pm TTh SAB-2 3.00

ART V31B Head Drawing II 3.00 Units
PREQ: ART V31A. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. $25 materials fee required at registration.
71376 COOPER CC 01:30pm-04:20pm TTh SAB-2 3.00

ART V32A Ink Techniques I 3.00 Units
PREQ: ART V12A Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.
71397 ORR DL 10:30am-01:20pm TTh CRC-201 3.00
71511 ORR DL 09:00am-02:50pm F CRC-201 3.00

ART V32B Ink Techniques II 3.00 Units
PREQ: ART V32A. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.
71403 ORR DL 10:30am-01:20pm TTh CRC-201 3.00
71514 ORR DL 09:00am-02:50pm F CRC-201 3.00

ART V33A Intermediate Head Drawing I 3.00 Units
PREQ: ART V31B. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.
71411 COOPER CC 01:30pm-04:20pm TTh SAB-2 3.00

ART V33B Intermediate Head Drawing II 3.00 Units
PREQ: ART V33A. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.
73950 COOPER CC 01:30pm-04:20pm TTh SAB-2 3.00

ART V34A 2D Mixed Media I 3.00 Units
PREQ: ART V12A. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. $20 materials fee required at registration.
74479 DECKER BA 09:00am-02:50pm F SAB-1 3.00

ART V34B 2D Mixed Media II 3.00 Units
PREQ: ART V34A. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. $20 materials fee required at registration.
71437 DECKER BA 09:00am-02:50pm F SAB-1 3.00

ART V34C 2D Mixed Media III 3.00 Units
PREQ: ART V34B. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. $20 materials fee required at registration.
71439 DECKER BA 09:00am-02:50pm F SAB-1 3.00

ART V37A Watercolor Painting I 3.00 Units
PREQ: ART V12A. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.
71827 DRR DL 10:30am-01:20pm TTh CRC-201 3.00
74491 DRR DL 09:00am-02:50pm F CRC-201 3.00

ART V37B Watercolor Painting II 3.00 Units
PREQ: ART V37A. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.
71829 DRR DL 10:30am-01:20pm TTh CRC-201 3.00
74493 DRR DL 09:00am-02:50pm F CRC-201 3.00

ART V38 Landscape Painting 3.00 Units
PREQ: ART V11A and ART V12A. Field trips will be required. Transfer credit: CSU; under review for UC. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.
71420 DRR DL 09:00am-02:50pm F CRC-201 3.00

ART V40A Intermed Watercolor Painting I 3.00 Units
PREQ: ART V37B. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.
71832 DRR DL 10:30am-01:20pm TTh CRC-201 3.00
74496 DRR DL 09:00am-02:50pm F CRC-201 3.00

ART V40B Intermed Watercolor Painting II 3.00 Units
PREQ: ART V40A. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.
71835 DRR DL 10:30am-01:20pm TTh CRC-201 3.00
74495 DRR DL 09:00am-02:50pm F CRC-201 3.00

ART V41A Relief Printmaking I 3.00 Units
PREQ: ART V12A. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. CAN ART 20. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. $30 materials fee required at registration.
71458 DAY C 01:30pm-04:20pm TTh CRC-203 3.00

ART V41B Relief Printmaking II 3.00 Units
PREQ: ART V41A. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. $30 materials fee required at registration.
71463 DAY C 01:30pm-04:20pm TTh CRC-203 3.00

ART V42A Intaglio Printmaking I 3.00 Units
PREQ: ART V12A. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. $30 materials fee required at registration.
71468 DAY C 01:30pm-04:20pm TTh CRC-203 3.00

ART V42B Intaglio Printmaking II 3.00 Units
PREQ: ART V42A. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. $30 materials fee required at registration.
71472 DAY C 01:30pm-04:20pm TTh CRC-203 3.00

ART V43A Silkscreen Printmaking I 3.00 Units
PREQ: ART V12A. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. $30 materials fee required at registration.
71837 FREEMAN BN 07:00pm-09:50pm MW CRC-203 3.00

ART V43B Silkscreen Printmaking II 3.00 Units
PREQ: ART V43A. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. $30 materials fee required at registration.
71841 FREEMAN BN 07:00pm-09:50pm MW CRC-203 3.00

ART V44A Lithography I 3.00 Units
PREQ: ART V12A. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Formerly Art 44A. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.
72720 DAY C 01:30pm-04:20pm TTh CRC-203 3.00

ART V44B Lithography II 3.00 Units
PREQ: ART V44A. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Formerly Art 44B. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.
72723 DAY C 01:30pm-04:20pm TTh CRC-203 3.00

ART V44B Lithography III 3.00 Units
PREQ: ART V44A. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Formerly Art 44B. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.
72728 DAY C 01:30pm-04:20pm TTh CRC-203 3.00
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Days Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>71813</td>
<td>PRIMROSE ZM</td>
<td>08:30am-11:20am MW</td>
<td>SAB-3</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>Ceramic Design I: PRIMROSE ZM. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. $20 materials fee required at registration.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71829</td>
<td>THOMSEN GI</td>
<td>11:30am-2:20pm MW</td>
<td>SAB-3</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>Art V54B Beginning Acrylic Painting II: THOMSEN GI. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. $20 materials fee required at registration.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71830</td>
<td>TOTH MB</td>
<td>10:30am-1:20pm TTh</td>
<td>SAB-3</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>Art V53B Beginning Acrylic Painting II: TOTH MB. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. $20 materials fee required at registration.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71831</td>
<td>THOMSEN GI</td>
<td>03:00pm-5:50pm MW</td>
<td>SAB-3</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>Art V54C Beginning Acrylic Painting II: THOMSEN GI. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. $20 materials fee required at registration.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71832</td>
<td>PINI D</td>
<td>06:30pm-9:20pm TTh</td>
<td>SAB-3</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>Art V53C Beginning Acrylic Painting II: PINI D. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times. $20 materials fee required at registration.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71801</td>
<td>TOTH MB</td>
<td>10:30am-1:20pm TTh</td>
<td>SAB-3</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>Art V54A Raku, Saggar &amp; Primitive Firing I: TOTH MB. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. $20 materials fee required at registration.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71804</td>
<td>THOMSEN GI</td>
<td>03:00pm-5:50pm MW</td>
<td>SAB-3</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>Art V54B Raku, Saggar &amp; Primitive Firing II: THOMSEN GI. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. $20 materials fee required at registration.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71807</td>
<td>PRIMROSE ZM</td>
<td>08:30am-11:20am MW</td>
<td>SAB-3</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>Ceramic Design I: PRIMROSE ZM. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. $20 materials fee required at registration.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71814</td>
<td>PRIMROSE ZM</td>
<td>11:30am-2:20pm MW</td>
<td>SAB-3</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>Art V54B Beginning Acrylic Painting I: PRIMROSE ZM. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. $20 materials fee required at registration.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71815</td>
<td>TOTH MB</td>
<td>10:30am-1:20pm TTh</td>
<td>SAB-3</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>Art V53B Beginning Acrylic Painting I: TOTH MB. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. $20 materials fee required at registration.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71816</td>
<td>PINI D</td>
<td>02:30pm-5:20pm TTh</td>
<td>SAB-3</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>Art V53C Beginning Acrylic Painting I: PINI D. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times. $20 materials fee required at registration.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71817</td>
<td>THOMSEN GI</td>
<td>03:00pm-5:50pm MW</td>
<td>SAB-3</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>Art V54C Beginning Acrylic Painting I: THOMSEN GI. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times. $20 materials fee required at registration.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71818</td>
<td>PINI D</td>
<td>06:30pm-9:20pm TTh</td>
<td>SAB-3</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>Art V53C Beginning Acrylic Painting I: PINI D. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times. $20 materials fee required at registration.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Astronomy

Faculty Contact: Steve Quon (805) 654-6400 ext. 1240

AST V01  Elementary Astronomy  3.00 Units
Field trips may be required.
Transfer credit: CSU/UC.

AST V01L  Elementary Astronomy Lab  1.00 Unit
PRED: AST V01 or concurrent enrollment. Transfer credit: CSU/UC.

Automotive

AUTO V10  Intro to Auto Technology  1.50 Units
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.

AUTO V14  Automotive Electrical Systems  4.00 Units
COREQ: AUTO V14A and AUTO V14B. Field trips may be required.
Transfer credit: CSU.

AUTO V14A  Auto Chassis Electrical Lab  1.00 Unit
COREQ: AUTO V14 and AUTO V14LB. Field trips may be required.

AUTO V14B  Auto Engine Electrical Lab  1.00 Unit
COREQ: AUTO V14 and AUTO V14LB. Field trips may be required.

AUTO V15  Automotive Fuel Systems  2.00 Units
COREQ: AUTO V15A and AUTO V15B. Field trips may be required.

AUTO V15A  Automotive Fuel Systems Lab A  1.00 Unit
COREQ: AUTO V15 and AUTO V15LB. Field trips may be required.

AUTO V15B  Automotive Fuel Systems Lab B  1.00 Unit
COREQ: AUTO V15 and AUTO V15LA. Field trips may be required.

AUTO V20  Automotive Engine Repair  3.00 Units
COREQ: AUTO V20A and AUTO V20LB. Field trips may be required.
Transfer credit: CSU.

Biology

Faculty Contact: David Oliver (805) 654-6400 ext. 1252

BIOL V01  Principles of Biology  3.00 Units
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU/UC; credit limitations - see counselor.

Ventura College Fall 2007 Schedule  23
BIOL V01L Principles of Biology Lab 1.00 Unit
PREQ: BIOL V01 or concurrent enrollment. Field trips may be required.
Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.
70194 ALGERS K 08:30am-11:20am M SCI-315 1.00
70193 BELLSENSON EY 02:30pm-05:20pm M SCI-315 1.00
70191 ALGERS K 02:00pm-04:50pm T SCI-315 1.00
70196 LOW TA 08:30am-11:20am W SCI-315 1.00
70200 ALGERS K 02:00pm-05:20pm W SCI-315 1.00
72246 DIAZ DE LEON EF 07:00pm-09:50pm M SCI-315 1.00
72001 ENHART EM 07:00pm-09:50pm T SCI-315 1.00
72248 HARCOURT RH 07:00pm-09:50pm W SCI-315 1.00
72003 HARCOURT RH 07:00pm-09:50pm Th SCI-315 1.00
70178 HARCOURT RH 08:30am-11:20am T SCI-315 1.00

BIOL V03 Organismal & Environmntl Biology 5.00 Units
PREQ: CHEM V01A-V01AL or CHEM V20-V20L or 1 year of high school chemistry with grades of C or better, and MATH V03 or 1 year of high school intermediate algebra (Algebra II) with grade of C or better. Recommended Prep: AP/H V01 or BIOL V01-V01L or BIOL V29-V29L or MICR V01 or 1 year of high school biology with grades of C or better; CHEM V01B-V01BL; MATH V21A or V46A; and MATH V44. Field trips will be required. CAN BIOL SEQ A [with BIOL V04]. Formerly BIOL V20B.
Transfer credit: CSU;UC.
79388 DE JESUS M 01:00pm-02:20pm MW SCI-313 10.00
76699 DE JESUS M 01:30pm-04:20pm Th T SCI-316 10.00
76696 DE JESUS M 01:00pm-02:20pm MW SCI-313 10.00
76693 DE JESUS M 10:00am-12:50pm Th T SCI-316 10.00

BIOL V12 Principles of Human Biology 3.00 Units
Recommended Prep: high school biology and high school chemistry. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.
70807 DE JESUS M 11:30am-12:50pm MW SCI-221 3.00

BIOL V18 Human Heredity 3.00 Units
Recommended Prep: BIOL V01-V01L or BIOL V04. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.
70205 HARBOR JJ 07:00pm-09:50pm W SCI-221 3.00

BIOL V29 Marine Biology 3.00 Units
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.
70931 DIAZ DE LEON EF 11:30am-12:50pm MW AA-8 3.00

BIOL V29L Marine Biology Lab 1.00 Unit
PREQ: BIOL V29 or concurrent enrollment. Field trips will be required.
Transfer credit: CSU; UC.
74785 DIAZ DE LEON EF 01:30pm-04:20pm M SCI-316 1.00

BIOL V30 Biotech & Molecular Biology 3.00 Units
Recommended Prep: BIOL V01-V01L or BIOL V04 or BIOL V12 or MICR V01 or equivalent; and CHEM V20-V20L or equivalent with grades of C or better. Field trips will be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.
70958 THIEMAN WJ 07:00pm-09:50pm M SCI-221 3.00

BIOL V90 Directed Studies in Biology 1.00-2.00 Units
PREQ: varies with topic. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC, determined after admission. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times not to exceed 6 units.
76395 PARDEE T 4.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA 1.00
NOTE: CRN 76395 IS A 13 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/24/2007 TO 12/19/2007
76380 PARDEE T 10.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA 2.00
NOTE: CRN 76380 IS A 10 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/15/2007 TO 12/19/2007

NOTE: CRN 79501 IS A 10 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/15/2007 TO 12/19/2007
76380 PARDEE T 10.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA 2.00

BIOL V01A Financial Accounting 4.00 Units
PREQ: BIOL V03 or 1 year of high school bookkeeping with grade of C or better. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. CAN BUS 2 or CAN BUS SEQ A [with BUS V01B]. $5 materials fee required at registration.
70199 CARRIGER JN 07:30am-08:20am Th Th U-1 4.00
CARRIGER JN 08:30am-10:20am Th Th U-2 4.00
NOTE: CRN 70199 SUPPLEMENTAL INSTRUCTION (SI) TUTOR PROVIDED FOR THIS CLASS.
74044 CARRIGER JN 07:30am-08:20am Th Th U-1 4.00
AND 10:30am-12:20pm Th Th U-2 4.00
70073 BELL/CARRIGER 06:00pm-08:50pm MW U-1 4.00

BUS V01B Managerial Accounting 4.00 Units
PREQ: BUS V01A with grade of C or better. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. CAN BUS 4 or CAN BUS SEQ A [with BUS V01A]. $5 materials fee required at registration.
71115 CARRIGER JN 09:30am-11:20am MW U-2 4.00
70073 BELL/CARRIGER 06:00pm-08:50pm MW U-1 4.00

BUS V03 Introduction to Accounting 3.00 Units
Recommended Prep: BUS V06 or fundamental basic math skills needed to solve business related math problems. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; $5 materials fee required at registration.
70104 RUBENSTEIN LI 10:30am-12:50pm MW U-1 3.00
71467 WALKER AJ 08:00am-10:20am Th Th U-1 3.00
70636 WALKER AJ 10:30am-12:50pm Th Th U-1 3.00
71354 ENGLAND ME 08:00am-12:50pm S T-5 3.00
NOTE: CRN 71354 IS A 18 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/18/2007 TO 12/15/2007
71012 RUBENSTEIN LI 06:30pm-08:50pm MW U-2 3.00
73997 PALFAX J 06:30pm-08:50pm T Th TR-8 3.00
71773 DUFFERN JJ 06:30pm-08:50pm T Th SPHS 3.00
NOTE: CRN 71773 MEETS AT SANTA PAULA HIGH SCHOOL
79202 RUBENSTEIN LI 5.00 HRS/WK ARR WES 3.00
NOTE: CRN 79202 IS AN INTERNET-BASED COURSE. MANDATORY ORIENTATION: THURSDAY, AUGUST 23 FROM 6:00 PM TO 7:00 PM IN THE LIBRARY/LRC FIRST FLOOR “BEACH” COMPUTER LAB. E-MAIL INSTRUCTOR AT LRUBENSTEIN@VCCCD.EDU WITH QUESTIONS.

BUS V04 Computerized Payroll Accounting 3.00 Units
70671 CARRIGER JN 11:30am-12:20pm MW T-1 3.00
PLUS 3.00 HRS/WK ARR T-4

BUS V06 Business Mathematics 3.00 Units
Recommended Prep: MATH V09.
70679 DUFFERN JJ 12:30pm-01:50pm Th Th U-3 3.00
70687 RUBENSTEIN LI 05:30pm-06:20pm T Th U-2 3.00

BUS V07A T-4 LAB HOURS
Mon, Tues., Wed.: 8:00 am to 2:20 pm
Fri.: 9:00 am to 12:50 pm
Evening: Mon., Wed., Thurs.: 5:30 pm to 9:20 pm

BUS V07A ATTEND ONE ORIENTATION IN ROOM T-4
Monday: 9:00 am or 12:00 pm, August 20
Tuesday: 8:00 am or 12:00 pm, August 21

BUS V07A Business Calculations: Calcitr 2.50 Units
Transfer credit: CSU.
71186 CHAVIEX M 5.00 HRS/WK ARR T-4 2.50
NOTE: CRN 71186 STUDENTS MUST ATTEND ORIENTATION.
71592 CHAVIEX M 7.00 HRS/WK ARR T-4 2.50
NOTE: CRN 71592 IS A 12 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/17/2007 TO 12/07/2007
72337 CHAVIEX M 0.50 HRS/WK ARR T-4 2.50
NOTE: CRN 72337 IS A TEN WEEK CLASS FROM 06/08/2007 TO 12/12/2007
70294 BIDLINGMAIER JR 06:00pm-08:20pm Th Th T-4 2.50
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Times</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BUS V11</td>
<td>Beginning Keyboarding</td>
<td>1.00-3.00</td>
<td>Mon, Tues., Wed., Thurs.: 8:30 am to 12:20 pm</td>
<td>East Campus in Santa Paula</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS V12</td>
<td>Intermediate Keyboarding</td>
<td>1.00-3.00</td>
<td>Evening: Tue.: 4:00 pm-7:00 pm</td>
<td>East Campus in Santa Paula</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS V20</td>
<td>Business Calculations: Excel</td>
<td>2.50</td>
<td>10:30am-07:20pm</td>
<td>East Campus in Santa Paula</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS V20</td>
<td>Computerized Accounting</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>04:00pm-08:00pm</td>
<td>East Campus in Santa Paula</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS V21</td>
<td>Beginning Medical Terminology</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>08:00am-09:50am</td>
<td>East Campus in Santa Paula</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS V23</td>
<td>Basic Phlebotomy</td>
<td>2.00</td>
<td>12:30pm-04:20pm</td>
<td>East Campus in Santa Paula</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS V23</td>
<td>Advanced Phlebotomy</td>
<td>2.00</td>
<td>12:30pm-04:20pm</td>
<td>East Campus in Santa Paula</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS V24</td>
<td>Advanced Medical Terminology</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>07:00pm-09:50pm</td>
<td>East Campus in Santa Paula</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS V25</td>
<td>Functional Business English</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>09:00am-11:50am</td>
<td>East Campus in Santa Paula</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS V27</td>
<td>Human Resource Management</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>09:00am-11:50am</td>
<td>East Campus in Santa Paula</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS V28</td>
<td>Total Quality Management</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>08:00am-10:00am</td>
<td>East Campus in Santa Paula</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS V28</td>
<td>Business Communications</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>07:00pm-09:50pm</td>
<td>East Campus in Santa Paula</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS V29</td>
<td>Business Train II: Bilingual</td>
<td>2.00-3.00</td>
<td>12:30pm-02:20pm</td>
<td>East Campus in Santa Paula</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Business Information Systems

**Faculty Contact:** (805) 654-6400 ext. 1350

#### BIS STUDENTS!

Bring required textbook and a disk or USB drive (memory stick) to the FIRST class meeting. You cannot afford to be without a book on your first class meeting. Students taking courses meeting in room T-4 by ARR, may go into room T-4 any time the lab is open and work on their coursework. Students log-in to the lab is open and work on their coursework. Students log-in to the lab at room T-4 by ARR, may go into room T-4 any time they are not in their course.

#### BIS V07 Business Calculations: Excel

**PREQ:** BUS V07A or equivalent skills. Fees will be required. Same as BUS V07B. Transfer credit: CSU. **5 materials fee required at registration.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Room</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>70486</td>
<td>CHAVIN M</td>
<td>T-F</td>
<td>5:00pm-8:00pm</td>
<td>T-4</td>
<td>2.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71432</td>
<td>CHAVIN M</td>
<td>T-F</td>
<td>7:00pm-10:00pm</td>
<td>T-4</td>
<td>2.50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### BIS V10 Intro to Computer Networking

Transfer credit: CSU. Formerly CIS V60.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Room</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>71516</td>
<td>SHARIF TK</td>
<td>T-F</td>
<td>6:00pm-9:00pm</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### BIS V14 CompTIA A+ Certification Prep

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Room</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>71720</td>
<td>SCHUETTE JE</td>
<td>T-F</td>
<td>5:30pm-9:00pm</td>
<td>T-1</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### BIS V40 Microcomputers in Business

Fees will be required. Transfer credit: CSU/UC. CAN BUS 6. **5 materials fee required at registration.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Room</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>71944</td>
<td>GORS D</td>
<td>T-F</td>
<td>10:30am-11:50am</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71560</td>
<td>SHAllenberger VJ</td>
<td>T-F</td>
<td>10:30am-11:50am</td>
<td>T-3</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### BIS V41 The Internet & World Wide Web

Fees will be required. Transfer credit: CSU. **5 materials fee required at registration.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Room</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>72042</td>
<td>STAFF</td>
<td>T-F</td>
<td>5:30pm-9:00pm</td>
<td>T-3</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### BIS V44A Microsoft® Word I

Fees will be required. Transfer credit: CSU. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times. **5 materials fee required at registration.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Room</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>77922</td>
<td>BIDLINGMAIER JR</td>
<td>T-F</td>
<td>5:30pm-7:20pm</td>
<td>T-4</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72252</td>
<td>BIDLINGMAIER JR</td>
<td>T-F</td>
<td>5:30pm-9:00pm</td>
<td>T-4</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### BIS V44A Professional Personal Web Page Design with Dreamweaver

**ATTEND ONE ORIENTATION IN ROOM T-4**

- **Monday:** 8:00 am or 11:00 am, August 20
- **Tuesday:** 9:00 am or 11:00 am, August 21

### ROOM T-4 LAB HOURS

**Mon., Tues., Wed.:** 8:00 am to 2:20 pm  
**Fri.:** 9:00 am to 12:50 pm  
**Evening:** Tues., Wed., Thurs.: 5:30 pm to 9:20 pm

#### BIS V44A Microsoft® Word I

**1.00-2.00 Units**

Fees will be required. Transfer credit: CSU. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times. **5 materials fee required at registration.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Room</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>77922</td>
<td>BIDLINGMAIER JR</td>
<td>T-F</td>
<td>5:30pm-7:20pm</td>
<td>T-4</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72252</td>
<td>BIDLINGMAIER JR</td>
<td>T-F</td>
<td>5:30pm-9:00pm</td>
<td>T-4</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### BIS V44A Professional Personal Web Page Design with Dreamweaver

- **CRN 72252**: 5:30pm-9:00pm T-4 1.00
- **CRN 77922**: 5:30pm-7:20pm T-4 1.00

**The following sections are designed for students who will attend lab hours during the day:** (See lab hours above)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Room</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>79721</td>
<td>CHAVIN M</td>
<td>T-F</td>
<td>2:00pm-4:00pm</td>
<td>T-4</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72254</td>
<td>BIDLINGMAIER JR</td>
<td>T-F</td>
<td>5:00pm-7:00pm</td>
<td>T-4</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### BIS V44A Professional Personal Web Page Design with Dreamweaver

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Room</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>77922</td>
<td>BIDLINGMAIER JR</td>
<td>T-F</td>
<td>5:30pm-7:20pm</td>
<td>T-4</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**The following sections are designed for students who will attend lab hours during the evening:** (See lab hours above)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Room</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>72252</td>
<td>BIDLINGMAIER JR</td>
<td>T-F</td>
<td>5:00pm-7:00pm</td>
<td>T-4</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### BIS V44A Professional Personal Web Page Design with Dreamweaver

**ATTEND ONE ORIENTATION IN ROOM T-4**

- **Monday:** 8:00 am or 11:00 am, August 20
- **Tuesday:** 9:00 am or 11:00 am, August 21

### Ventura College Fall 2007 Schedule
BIS V44B

ATTEND ONE ORIENTATION IN ROOM T-4

Monday: 10:00 am or 1:00 pm, August 20
Tuesday: 10:00 am or 1:00 pm, August 21

ROOM T-4 LAB HOURS
Mon., Tues., Wed., Thurs.: 8:00 am to 2:20 pm
Fri.: 9:00 am to 12:50 pm
Evening: Tues., Wed., Thurs.: 5:30 pm to 9:20 pm

BIS V44B  Microsoft® Word II  1.00-2.00 Units
PREQ: BIS V44A. Fees will be required. Transfer credit: CSU. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times. $5 materials fee required at registration.

The following sections are designed for students who will attend lab hours during the day: (See lab hours above)

77941  CHAUVIN M 2.00 HRS/WK ARR  T-4 1.00
77943  CHAUVIN M 3.00 HRS/WK ARR  T-4 1.00
NOTE: CRN 77943 IS A 12 WEEK CLASS FROM 09/17/2007 TO 12/07/2007
71626  Staff  08:30am-12:20pm T-4 1.00

The following sections are designed for students who will attend lab hours during the evening: (See lab hours above)

79273  BIDLINGMAIER JR 05:30pm-08:20pm Th 1.00
79274  BIDLINGMAIER JR 05:30pm-09:20pm Th 1.00
NOTE: CRN 79274 IS A 12 WEEK CLASS FROM 09/17/2007 TO 12/07/2007
71174  BIDLINGMAIER JR 05:30pm-09:20pm T 2.00
70915  BIDLINGMAIER JR 05:30pm-09:20pm W 2.00
71644  BIDLINGMAIER JR 05:30pm-09:20pm Th 2.00
71858  BIDLINGMAIER JR 05:30pm-08:20pm TTH 2.00
NOTE: CRN 71858 IS A 12 WEEK CLASS FROM 09/17/2007 TO 12/06/2007
71781  GARCIA AJ 10:00am-11:50am S  EC-21 1.00
NOTE: CRN 71781 IS A 18 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/17/2007 TO 12/15/2007. MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA.

BIS V47A

ATTEND ONE ORIENTATION IN ROOM T-4

Monday: 8:00 am or 11:00 am, August 20
Tuesday: 9:00 am or 11:00 am, August 21

BIS V47A AND BIS V47B

T-4 LAB HOURS
Mon., Tues., Wed., Thurs.: 8:00 am to 2:20 pm
Fri.: 9:00 am to 12:50 pm
Evening: Tues., Wed., Thurs.: 5:30 pm to 9:20 pm

BIS V47A  Microsoft® Access I  2.00 Units
Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU. $5 materials fee required at registration.

71384  GORIS D  3.00 HRS/WK ARR  T-4 2.00
71392  GORIS D  4.00 HRS/WK ARR  T-4 2.00
NOTE: CRN 71392 IS A 12 WEEK CLASS FROM 09/17/2007 TO 12/07/2007
70879  BIDLINGMAIER JR 06:00pm-08:50pm W 2.00
71874  BIDLINGMAIER JR 06:00pm-08:50pm Th 2.00
71386  BIDLINGMAIER JR 06:00pm-08:50pm T 2.00
72589  BIDLINGMAIER JR 06:00pm-07:50pm ThH 2.00
NOTE: CRN 72589 IS AN 13 WEEK CLASS FROM 09/18/2007 TO 12/11/2007
72590  BIDLINGMAIER JR 06:00pm-08:20pm Th 2.00

BIS V47B

ATTEND ONE ORIENTATION IN ROOM T-4

Monday: 10:00 am or 1:00 pm, August 20
Tuesday: 10:00 am or 1:00 pm, August 21

BIS V47B  Microsoft® Access II  2.00 Units
PREQ: BIS V47A. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. $5 materials fee required at registration.

71390  BIDLINGMAIER JR 06:00pm-08:50pm T 2.00
72315  BIDLINGMAIER JR 06:00pm-08:50pm W 2.00
71604  BIDLINGMAIER JR 06:00pm-08:50pm Th 2.00
72591  BIDLINGMAIER JR 06:00pm-07:50pm ThH 2.00
72592  BIDLINGMAIER JR 06:00pm-08:20pm ThH 2.00

BIS V53  Software Update Workshop  .50 Units
Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times.

72588  CHAUVIN M 05:30pm-09:20pm T 1/3 0.50

BIS V70  Computer Fundamentals  2.00 Units
Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor. Formerly BIS V70 & V79.

71229  CHAUVIN M 08:30am-10:20am MW T-3 2.00
72300  STAFF  08:30am-12:20pm S  T-1 2.00
NOTE: CRN 72300 IS A 18 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/18/2007 TO 12/15/2007

BIS V71C  Creating a Web Page  1.00 Unit
Recommended Prep: BIS V71B. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor.

71626  STAFF  08:30am-12:20pm S  T-4 1.00
NOTE: CRN 71626 IS A 5 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/27/2007 TO 09/22/2007. STUDENTS MUST BRING BOOK AND DISK TO FIRST CLASS MEETING.
73077  ESCOBAR B 05:30pm-09:20pm M  T-5 1.00
NOTE: CRN 73077 IS A 4 WEEK CLASS FROM 11/05/2007 TO 12/03/2007

BIS V76A  Microsoft® Excel for Windows I  1.00 Unit
Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor.

71617  STAFF  08:30am-12:20pm S  T-3 1.00
NOTE: CRN 71617 IS A 4 WEEK CLASS FROM 09/29/2007 TO 10/20/2007. STUDENTS MUST BRING BOOK AND DISK TO FIRST CLASS MEETING.
71494  HABAL JJ 06:30pm-08:20pm M  EC-24 1.00
NOTE: CRN 71494 IS AN 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/20/2007 TO 10/15/2007. MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA.
72052  HABAL JJ 06:30pm-08:20pm M  EC-24 1.00
NOTE: CRN 72052 IS AN 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/22/2007 TO 12/17/2007. MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA.
71620  STAFF  05:30pm-09:20pm T 5 1.00
NOTE: CRN 71620 IS A 4 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/16/2007 TO 11/08/2007

Ventura College Fall 2007 Schedule 27
Chemistry

Faculty Contact: David Oliver (805) 654-6400 ext. 1252

Chemistry Courses Requiring a Prerequisite

CHEM V01A, V01B, V12A, V12B, V21

If you have not completed the prerequisites for these courses at Ventura, Oxnard or Moorpark College, your registration will be blocked. If you have met the prerequisites at another college, transcripts must be reviewed prior to registration. Bring or send your transcripts to Guthrie Hall Assessment Center, 4667 Telegraph Road, Ventura, CA 93003.

CHEM V01A General Chemistry I

PREQ: MATHEMATH 01 V01 or 1 year of high school intermediate algebra (Algebra II); and CHEM V02-20L or high school chemistry with grades of C or better. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. CAN CHEM 2 (with CHEM V01AL).

70218 HAGERMAN MC 10:30am-11:20am MFV SCII-222 3.00
70222 HAGERMAN MC 10:30am-11:50am TH SCII-222 3.00
70225 STAFF 05:30pm-06:50pm TH SCII-222 3.00

CHEM V01AL General Chemistry I Lab

PREQ: CHEM V01A or concurrent enrollment. Field trips may be required.

Transfer credit: CSU; UC. CAN CHEM 2 (with CHEM V01AL).

70236 KOBAYASHI JM 01:30pm-04:20pm MW SCII-211 2.00
70230 HAGERMAN MC 07:30am-10:20am TH SCII-211 2.00
70237 FLESHER RJ 10:30am-1:00pm TH SCII-211 2.00
70241 HAGERMAN MC 01:30pm-04:20pm TH SCII-211 2.00
71973 FLESHER RJ 07:00pm-09:50pm TH SCII-218 2.00
70238 STAFF 07:00pm-09:50pm TH SCII-218 2.00

CHEM V01B General Chemistry II

PREQ: CHEM V01A with a grade of C or better. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. CAN CHEM 4 (with CHEM V01BL).

70241 KOBAYASHI JM Noon-01:20pm TH SCII-221 3.00

CHEM V01BL General Chemistry II Lab

PREQ: CHEM V01B or concurrent enrollment. Field trips may be required.

Transfer credit: CSU; UC. CAN CHEM 4 (with CHEM V01BL).

70326 KOBAYASHI JM 08:30am-10:20am TH SCII-218 2.00
70981 KOBAYASHI JM 01:30pm-04:20pm TH SCII-218 2.00

CHEM V12A General Organic Chemistry I

PREQ: CHEM V01B-V01BL with grades of C or better. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. CAN CHEM 22 (with CHEM V12AL).

70676 OLIVER DR 02:30pm-03:50pm MW SCII-221 3.00

CHEM V12AL Gen Organic Chemistry I Lab

PREQ: CHEM V12A with grade of C or better or concurrent enrollment. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. CAN CHEM 22 (with CHEM V12AL).

71907 OLIVER DR 10:30am-01:20pm MW SCII-216 2.00
76077 OLIVER DR 07:30am-10:20am TH SCII-216 2.00

CHEM V20 Elementary Chemistry

PREQ: MATH V01 or MATH V11B or 1 year of high school beginning algebra with grade of C or better. Recommended Prep: MATH V03.

Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. CAN CHEM 6 (with CHEM V20).

70259 SELZLER JJ 08:30am-09:20am MTWTH SCII-222 4.00
72251 DE HAAN AL 10:30am-11:20am MTWTH SCII-221 4.00

CHEM V20L Elementary Chemistry Lab

PREQ: CHEM V20 or concurrent enrollment. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. CAN CHEM 6 (with CHEM V20).

70962 WRIGHT C 05:00pm-06:50pm MW SCII-222 4.00

CHEM V21 Intro to Organic & Biochemistry

PREQ: CHEM V01A-V01AL or CHEM V20-V20L or high school chemistry with grades of C or better. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. CAN CHEM 8 (with CHEM V21L).

CHEM V21L Organic & Biochemistry Lab

PREQ: CHEM V21 with grade of C or better or concurrent enrollment.

Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. CAN CHEM 8 (with CHEM V21).

CHEM V23 Chemistry for Health Sciences

PREQ: MATH V01 or MATH V11B or MATH V30 or one year of high school beginning algebra with grade of C or better. Field trips may be required.

Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

72137 SELZLER JJ 09:30am-10:20am MTWTH SCII-222 4.00
72138 FICKET T 05:00pm-06:50pm TH SCII-222 4.00

CHEM V30L Chem for Health Sciences Lab

PREQ: CHEM V30 or concurrent enrollment. Field trips may be required.

Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

CHEM V30L Chem for Health Sciences Lab

CHEM V90 Directed Studies: Chemistry

PREQ: varies with topic. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; for UC, determined after admission. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times not to exceed 6 units.

Chicano Studies

Faculty Contact: Mayo de la Rocha (805) 654-6400 ext. 3123

CHST V01 Intro to Chicano Studies

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as AES V20.

71947 ROCHA J 08:30am-09:20am MWF TR-5 3.00
71953 ROCHA J 10:30am-11:50am T TH-211 3.00
71959 SAIZ BF 07:00pm-09:50pm W MAC-202 3.00

Child Development

For Child, Growth & Development (HEC V23), see Home Economics

Those students wanting to work in a licensed child development program must take the following CORE courses: HEC V23 Child, Growth & Development; CD V61 Child, Family, Community; CD V62 Early Childhood, Programs/Curriculum; plus three additional child development units.
**CD V01 Careers in Childhood Education** 1.00 Unit
Field trips may be required.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>71333</td>
<td>DOUGLAS RL</td>
<td>M-F</td>
<td>08:30am-12:30pm</td>
<td>CDC-38</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>THIS IS A BILINGUAL CLASS (ES UNA MATERIA BILINGUE)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CD V09 Field Work: Child Development** 1.00 Unit
COREQ: current negative TB test report; enrollment in one additional course in the discipline. Field trips may be required. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>71349</td>
<td>LUPTON GE</td>
<td>T-F</td>
<td>03:00pm-07:00pm</td>
<td>CDC-38</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>THIS IS A BILINGUAL CLASS (ES UNA MATERIA BILINGUE)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CD V11 Lang/Literacy: Children** 1.50 Units
PREQ: CD V62 and HEC V23 with grades of C or better; current negative TB test report. Field trips will be required.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>71966</td>
<td>DOUGLAS RL</td>
<td>M-F</td>
<td>04:00pm-06:50pm</td>
<td>M CDC-38</td>
<td>1.50</td>
<td>THIS IS A BILINGUAL CLASS (ES UNA MATERIA BILINGUE)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CD V14 Creative Arts: Young Children** 1.50 Units
PREQ: CD V62 and HEC V23 with grades of C or better; current negative TB test report. Field trips will be required.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>79088</td>
<td>DOUGLAS RL</td>
<td>M-F</td>
<td>04:00pm-06:50pm</td>
<td>M CDC-38</td>
<td>1.50</td>
<td>THIS IS A BILINGUAL CLASS (ES UNA MATERIA BILINGUE)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CD V16 Behavior & Classroom Management** 1.50 Units
PREQ: CD V62 and HEC V23 with grades of C or better; current negative TB test report. Field trips will be required.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>70427</td>
<td>DOUGLAS RL</td>
<td>M-F</td>
<td>04:00pm-06:50pm</td>
<td>T CDC-38</td>
<td>1.50</td>
<td>THIS IS A BILINGUAL CLASS (ES UNA MATERIA BILINGUE)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CD V18 Special Needs Children** 1.50 Units
PREQ: CD V62 and HEC V23 with grades of C or better; current negative TB test report. Field trips will be required.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>73666</td>
<td>LUPTON GE</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>06:30pm-09:20pm</td>
<td>T COR*</td>
<td>1.50</td>
<td>THIS IS A BILINGUAL CLASS (ES UNA MATERIA BILINGUE)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CD V19 Math & Science: Early Childhood** 3.00 Units
COREQ: current negative TB test report. Recommended Prep: CD V62. Field trips will be required. Formerly CD V12 & CD V15. Transfer credit: CSU.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>71332</td>
<td>LUPTON GE</td>
<td>M-F</td>
<td>04:00pm-06:50pm</td>
<td>T CDC-38</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>THIS IS A BILINGUAL CLASS (ES UNA MATERIA BILINGUE)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CD V24 Child Nutrition, Health & Safety** 3.00 Units
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>71869</td>
<td>OSTER/CHANES</td>
<td>T-F</td>
<td>04:00pm-05:50pm</td>
<td>T-A</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>THIS IS A BILINGUAL CLASS (ES UNA MATERIA BILINGUE)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CD V29 Adult Supervision** 2.00 Units
PREQ: CD V64. Field trips will be required.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>73673</td>
<td>LUPTON GE</td>
<td>M-F</td>
<td>04:00pm-05:50pm</td>
<td>T CDC-38</td>
<td>2.00</td>
<td>THIS IS A BILINGUAL CLASS (ES UNA MATERIA BILINGUE)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CD V30 The Process of Parenting** .50 Units
Field trips may be required. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>71344</td>
<td>LUPTON GE</td>
<td>M-F</td>
<td>11:00am-12:20pm</td>
<td>F CDC-38</td>
<td>.50</td>
<td>THIS IS A BILINGUAL CLASS (ES UNA MATERIA BILINGUE)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Ventura College parenting classes give students opportunities to observe and learn about children of all ages including students’ own children. In some classes, you may participate with your own child, infant, toddler or preschooler’s activities.

**CD V31 Parenting the Infant & Toddler** .50 Units
Field trips may be required. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>79994</td>
<td>LUPTON GE</td>
<td>M-F</td>
<td>10:30am-11:50am</td>
<td>F CDC-38</td>
<td>.50</td>
<td>THIS IS A BILINGUAL CLASS (ES UNA MATERIA BILINGUE)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CD V38 Small Business Management** 3.00 Units
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as BUS V38.

**CD V40 Disabilities Awareness** 3.00 Units
Recommended Prep: HEC V23.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>79083</td>
<td>LUPTON GE</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>06:30pm-09:00pm</td>
<td>T CD-CB</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>THIS IS A BILINGUAL CLASS (ES UNA MATERIA BILINGUE)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CD V60G Puppet Const. for Lit/Lang.** 1.00 Unit
Recommended Prep: basic sewing techniques. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Same as HEC V60G. $5 materials fee required at registration.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>72526</td>
<td>DOUGLAS/AXTELL</td>
<td>T-F</td>
<td>08:00am-10:00am</td>
<td>M CDC-38</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>THIS IS A BILINGUAL CLASS (ES UNA MATERIA BILINGUE)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CD V61 Child, Family & Community** 3.00 Units
Field trips will be required. Transfer credit: CSU.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>72006</td>
<td>BERRINGTON NA</td>
<td>M-F</td>
<td>08:30am-10:20am</td>
<td>T CDC-38</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>THIS IS A BILINGUAL CLASS (ES UNA MATERIA BILINGUE)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CD V62 Early Child Programs/Curricula** 3.00 Units
PREQ: current negative TB test report. Field trips will be required. Transfer credit: CSU.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>72011</td>
<td>LUPTON GE</td>
<td>M-F</td>
<td>09:00am-11:50am</td>
<td>T CDC-38</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>THIS IS A BILINGUAL CLASS (ES UNA MATERIA BILINGUE)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CD V64 Field Exp in Child Developmnnt** 4.00 Units
PREQ: 6 units from CD V11, V12, V14, V15; current negative TB test report. Field trips will be required. Transfer credit: CSU. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>79089</td>
<td>LUPTON GE</td>
<td>M-F</td>
<td>07:00am-08:50pm</td>
<td>W CDC-38</td>
<td>4.00</td>
<td>THIS IS A BILINGUAL CLASS (ES UNA MATERIA BILINGUE)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CD V65 Admin Child Develop Programs** 3.00 Units
PREQ: CD V62 and HEC V23 with grades of C or better; current negative TB test report. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>73693</td>
<td>LANSING-EIGENHUIS JC</td>
<td>T-F</td>
<td>08:00am-10:00am</td>
<td>M CDC-38</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>THIS IS A BILINGUAL CLASS (ES UNA MATERIA BILINGUE)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Communications**

See Journalism and/or Speech
Computer Science

Faculty Contact: Dan Kumpf (805) 654-6400 ext. 1259

See MATH V50 Introduction to Computers & Computer Literacy

CS V11 Programming Fundamentals 3.00 Units
Recommended Prep: MATH V03 or 1 year of high school intermediate algebra (Algebra II) with grade of C or better, and MATH V50 or equivalent. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. CAN CSCI 22. $15 materials fee required at registration.
70265 MINUTO RM 08:30am-09:50am MW SCI-116 3.00
AND 08:30am-10:20am F SCI-225

CS V13 Object-Oriented Programming 3.00 Units
PREQ: CS V11 or equivalent; and MATH V03 or 1 year of high school intermediate algebra (Algebra II) with grade of C or better. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. $15 materials fee required at registration.
72171 POLITO RM 07:00pm-08:50pm TTh SCI-225 3.00

Construction Technology

CT V20 Blueprint Reading: Arch/Const 3.00 Units
Same as ARCH V11 and DRFT V02B. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor. Field trips may be required.
70493 RADLEY GN 06:00pm-08:50pm TTh CMS 3.00
NOTE: CRN 70493 MEETS AT CABELLO MIDDLE SCHOOL, 1426 E. SANTA CLARA ST., VENTURA.

CT V30 Woodworking 3.00 Units
Fees will be required. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times. Transfer credit: CSU. $20 materials fee required at registration.
70493 RADLEY GN 06:00pm-08:50pm TTh CMS 3.00
NOTE: CRN 70493 MEETS AT CABELLO MIDDLE SCHOOL, 1426 E. SANTA CLARA ST., VENTURA.

CT V37 Landscape Construction 3.00 Units
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor.
70561 STAFF 08:30am-01:50pm S AA-7 3.00
NOTE: CRN 70561 IS A 18 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/18/2007 TO 12/15/2007. MEETS AT 201 BERNOLLI CIRCLE, #A, OXNARD (BETWEEN ROSE AND RICE, OFF CAMINO DEL SOL). DESIGNED FOR TRAINEE AND JOURNEYMAN ELECTRICIANS.

CT V46 Building Permit Technician 2.00 Units
70334 ALVARADO AZ 06:00pm-08:50pm F AA-7 2.00

CT V50 Contractor License Prep 3.00 Units
Field trips may be required. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times.
79761 VILLAFANAN DE 05:30pm-06:50pm TTh AA-7 3.00

CT V52 Property Inspection 3.00 Units
70398 ZINGER DR 07:00pm-09:50pm M AA-7 3.00

CT V58 International Residential Code 3.00 Units
Same as ARCH V58. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor. CT V58 & ARCH V58 may be taken in any combination for a maximum of 3 times.
79755 STUART SR 05:30pm-06:50pm TTh EC-33 3.00
NOTE: CRN 79755 MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA.

CT V59 International Building Code 3.00 Units
Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as ARCH V59. CT V59 & ARCH V59 may be taken in any combination for a maximum of 3 times.
71043 MANSFIELD CL 08:30am-09:50am TTh AA-7 3.00

CT V63 Reinforced Concrete Const 3.00 Units
Field trips may be required. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times.
74039 DANKO CD 07:00pm-09:50pm T AA-7 3.00

CT V64 Build Const: Materials/Methods 3.00 Units
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as ARCH V64.
70377 STUART SR 05:30pm-06:50pm MW EC-33 3.00
NOTE: CRN 70377 MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA.

CT V66 National Electrical Code 3.00 Units
Field trips may be required. May be taken for a maximum of 3 times.
79039 TOVEY VT 07:00pm-09:50pm Th AA-7 3.00

CT V71 Uniform Plumbing Code 3.00 Units
Field trips may be required. May be taken for a maximum of 3 times.
70199 MCLAUGHLIN DR 07:00pm-09:50pm W AA-7 3.00

CT V75 Intro Elec/Plumb/Mech Systems 3.00 Units
Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as ARCH V75.
71339 MANSFIELD CL 10:00am-11:20am TTh AA-7 3.00

CT V77 Construction Business Mgmt 3.00 Units
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.
71063 DA PRA JF 05:30pm-06:50pm MW AA-7 3.00

CT V95 Construction Tech Internship I 3.00-4.00 Units
Recommended Prep: completion or of concurrent enrollment in one course in the discipline. Field trips will be required. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times not to exceed 16 units total in combination with any other work experience/ internship courses. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. COREQ: enrolled in a minimum of 7 units to include internship. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor.
70721 MANSFIELD CL 11.25 HRS/WK ARR TBA 3.00
NOTE: CRN 70721 STUDENTS MUST CONTACT CASEY MANSFIELD, 654-6366, FOR COURSE APPROVAL.

CJ V01 Intro to Criminal Justice 3.00 Units
Field trips may be required. CAN AJ 2. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.
71761 GOFF RB 08:30am-09:20am MWV CRC-101 3.00
70127 PRELL TO 09:00am-10:20am TTh CRC-102 3.00
71766 GOFF RB 07:00pm-08:50pm T CRC-101 3.00
70106 VUJEA TA 07:00pm-08:50pm Th TR-1 3.00
77339 LOVIO G 06:00pm-08:50pm M EC-18 3.00
NOTE: CRN 77339 MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA.

CJ V02 Concepts of Criminal Law 3.00 Units
Recommended Prep: ENGL V01A. Field trips will be required. CAN AJ 4. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.
70109 GOFF RB 09:00am-10:20am TTh CRC-101 3.00
70108 SIMS JA 07:00pm-08:50pm T CRC-102 3.00

CJ V03 Community Relations & Diversity 3.00 Units
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.
71775 PRELL TO 08:30am-09:20am MWV CRC-102 3.00
79309 PRELL TO 07:00pm-08:50pm M CRC-102 3.00

CJ V04 Legal Aspects of Evidence 3.00 Units
Recommended Prep: CJ V02 or equivalent. Field trips may be required. CAN AJ 6. Transfer credit: CSU.
71776 DAWSON A 07:00pm-08:50pm W CRC-102 3.00

Criminal Justice

Faculty Contact: Ted Prell (805) 654-6400 ext. 1326

CT V96 Construction Tech Internship II 3.00-4.00 Units
Recommended Prep: completion of or concurrent enrollment in one course in the discipline. Field trips will be required. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times not to exceed 16 units total in any combination with any other work experience/ internship courses. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. COREQ: enrolled in a minimum of 7 units to include internship. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor.
71143 MANSFIELD CL 14.25 HRS/WK ARR TBA 3.00
NOTE: CRN 71143 STUDENTS MUST CONTACT CASEY MANSFIELD, 654-6366, FOR COURSE APPROVAL.

71144 MANSFIELD CL 18.75 HRS/WK ARR TBA 4.00
NOTE: CRN 71144 STUDENTS MUST CONTACT CASEY MANSFIELD, 654-6366, FOR COURSE APPROVAL.
CJ V05 Criminal Procedures 3.00 Units
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.
71788 GOFI RB 09:30am-10:20am MWF CRC-101 3.00
71778 MAHONEY TE 3.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB 3.00
NOTE: CRN 71778 IS AN INTERNET-BASED COURSE. PLEASE EMAIL THE INSTRUCTOR AFTER YOU HAVE REGISTERED FOR THE COURSE AT CHIEF256@AOL.COM FOR MORE INFORMATION.

CJ V07 Patrol Procedures 3.00 Units
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.
71784 VIUEA TA 11:30am-12:20pm MWF CRC-102 3.00

CJ V08 Criminal Investigation 3.00 Units
Field trips may be required. CAN AJ 8. Transfer credit: CSU.
71788 GOFI RB 10:30am-11:20am MWF CRC-101 3.00
70170 CAMARILLO RC 07:00pm-09:50pm Th CRC-101 3.00

CJ V11 Aikido 1.50 Units
Field trips may be required. CJ V11/PE V32 may be taken in any combination for a maximum of 4 times. Same as PE V32. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.
79166 REYNOSE EL Noon-01:20pm M W Th CRC-102 1.50
NOTE: CRN 79166 MEETS AT MAKOTO DOJO STUDIO, LOCATED AT 3026 TELEGRAPH ROAD, VENTURA.
79167 REYNOSE EL 07:00pm-09:50pm Th MAKO 1.50
NOTE: CRN 79167 MEETS AT MAKOTO DOJO STUDIO, LOCATED AT 3026 TELEGRAPH ROAD, VENTURA.

CJ V12A Defensive Tactics: Ju Jutsu 1.50 Units
Field trips may be required. CJ V12A, V12B/VE33, V34 may be taken in any combination for a maximum of 4 times. Same as PE V34. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.
71798 GOFI RB 07:00am-09:50pm S GYM 1.50

CJ V12B Intermediate Ju Jutsu 1.50 Units
PREQ: CJ V12A or PE V33. Field trips may be required. CJ V12A, V12B/PE V34, V34 may be taken in any combination for a maximum of 4 times. Same as PE V34. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.
71791 GOFI RB 07:00am-09:50pm M GYM 1.50

CJ V19 Anatomy of Murder 3.00 Units
Recommended Prep: CJ V01 and CJ V08. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.
72617 MAHONEY TE 07:00am-09:50pm T TR-5 3.00

CJ V25 Introduction to Corrections 3.00 Units
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.
71793 NICHOLSON DR Noon-01:20pm T CRC-101 3.00

CJ V27 Intro to Probation & Parole 3.00 Units
Field trips will be required. Transfer credit: CSU.
78367 MARTINEZ P 07:00am-09:50pm Th EC-33 3.00
NOTE: CRN 78367 MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA.

CJ V28 Fundamentals of Criminology 3.00 Units
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.
71794 GOFI RB 10:30am-11:50am Th CRC-101 3.00

CJ V30 Victimology 3.00 Units
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.
70135 BARRETT JE 07:00am-09:50pm Th CRC-102 3.00

CJ V60A Breath Alcohol Testing .50 Units
Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. Fees will be required. $15 materials fee required at registration.
71806 FORT N 08:00am-11:50am Th RESA-3 .50
AND 01:00pm-04:50pm Th RESA-3
AND 08:00am-11:50am F RESA-3
NOTE: CRN 71806 IS A 2 DAY CLASS FROM 09/13/2007 TO 09/14/2007. THIS IS A 12 HOUR P.O.S.T. CERTIFIED COURSE. MEETS AT THE RESERVE ACADEMY LOCATED AT THE CAMARILLO AIRPORT (100 DURLEY DRIVE, CAMARILLO).
79278 FORT N 08:00am-11:50am Th RESA-3 .50
AND 01:00pm-04:50pm Th RESA-3
AND 08:00am-11:50am F RESA-3

CJ V60B CJ Employment Orientation 3.00 Units
Field trips may be required. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only.
72616 PRELL TD Noon-01:20pm Th CRC-102 3.00

CJ V70 Reserve Officer Training 12.00 Units
PREQ: student must be 18 years old, possess a valid driver’s license, and have no felony convictions. California Penal Code requires each applicant for admission to a basic course of training certified by the Commission on Peace Officer Standards and Training (P.O.S.T.) who is not sponsored by a local or other law enforcement agency, or who is not a peace officer employed by a state or local agency, department or district, shall be required to submit written certification from the Department of Justice that the applicant has no criminal history background which would disqualify him or her pursuant to this code, or the Welfare and Institutions Code, from owning, possessing, or having under his or her control a firearm; and medical certification required. Field trips will be required.
70111 ELLIOTT DD 06:00am-09:50pm Th RESA-1 12.00
08:00am-11:50pm $ RESA-1
01:00pm-04:50pm $ RESA-1
2.25 HRS/WK ARR RESA-1
NOTE: CRN 70111 IS A 21 WEEK P.O.S.T. CERTIFIED COURSE WHICH MEETS FROM 08/21/07 TO 01/12/08. THIS CLASS MEETS AT THE RESERVE ACADEMY LOCATED AT THE CAMARILLO AIRPORT (100 DURLEY DRIVE, CAMARILLO). WEAR PT GEAR TO THE FIRST CLASS MEETING.

CJ V80 POST Regular Basic Course 18.00 Units
PREQ: students must be 18 years old, possess a valid driver’s license, and have no felony convictions. California Penal Code requires each applicant for admission to a basic course of training certified by the Commission on Peace Officer Standards and Training (P.O.S.T.) who is not sponsored by a local or other law enforcement agency, or who is not a peace officer employed by a state or local agency, department or district, shall be required to submit written certification from the Department of Justice that the applicant has no criminal history background which would disqualify him or her pursuant to this code or the Welfare and Institutions Code, from owning, possessing, or having under his or her control a firearm; and medical certification required. Field trips will be required.
71561 STAFF 08:00am-11:50am MT W T TH RESA-2 18.00
01:00pm-04:50pm MT W T TH SOA

CJ V85 PC 832: Arrest/Search/Seizure 2.50 Units
Field trips may be required. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only.
71818 MULVILLE LM 06:00am-09:50pm M CRC-101 2.50
NOTE: CRN 71818 IS A 10 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/20/2007 TO 10/29/2007. THIS IS A 40 HOUR P.O.S.T. CERTIFIED COURSE.

CJ V86 PC 832: Firearms .50 Units
PREQ: CJ V85 or concurrent enrollment: no felony convictions per California Penal Code. Fees will be required. Field trips will be required. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. $65 materials fee required at registration.
75381 MULVILLE LM 24.00 HRS/WK UFS RESA-2 .50
NOTE: CRN 75381 IS A 3 DAY CLASS FROM 09/21/2007 TO 09/23/2007. THE FIRST CLASS MEETS ON SEPT. 21, FROM 8:00 AM TO NOON AT THE RESERVE ACADEMY LOCATED AT THE CAMARILLO AIRPORT (100 DURLEY DRIVE, CAMARILLO). THE CLASS WILL ALSO MEET AT THE SHOOTING RANGE ON THE FOLLOWING DATES: SEPT 21, 1:00 PM TO 5:00 PM, SEPT 22, 8:00 AM TO 5:00 PM, AND SEPT 23, 8:00 AM TO 5:00 PM. STUDENT MUST HAVE COMPLETED INSTRUCTIONS AND REQUIREMENTS. CONTACT THE CRIMINAL JUSTICE DEPARTMENT AT 854-6470 FOR REGISTRATION CLEARANCES.

CJ V90 Directed Studies: CJ 3.00 Units
PREQ: varies with topic. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU. May be taken 4 times not to exceed 6 units.
74420 GOFI RB 09:30am-12:00pm TBA 3.00
NOTE: CRN 74420 REQUIRES CONSULTATION WITH PROFESSOR GOFF IN ROOM CRC-112 AND APPROVAL OF PROJECT PROPOSAL.
Dance

Faculty Contact: Cathy Butter (805) 654-6348

DANC V13 Tap Dance 1.50 Units
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. DANC V13 & V18 may be taken in any combination for a maximum of 4 times.
70087 DIKES EJ 05:30pm-06:50pm TTh AEC-DANCE 1.50

DANC V15 Ballet 1.50 Units
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.
70382 DIKES EJ 04:00pm-05:20pm TTh AEC-DANCE 1.50

DANC V16 Western Line Dance 1.50 Units
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.
70554 REYNOSA EL 07:00pm-09:50pm Th MAKO 1.50
Note: CRN 70554 will meet at Makoto Dojo Studio, 3026 Telegraph Road, Ventura.

DANC V29 Jazz Dance 1.50 Units
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.
70387 CHIMA S 09:00am-10:20am TTh AEC-DANCE 1.50
70399 CHIMA S 05:30pm-06:50pm MW AEC-DANCE 1.50

DANC V30 Dance Performance 3.00 Units
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.
70400 BUTTER C 07:00pm-08:50pm MW AEC-DANCE 3.00
PLUS 3.00 HRS/WK ARR

DANC V90 Directed Studies in Dance 2.00 Units
Preq: varies with topic. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; for UC, determined after admission. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times not to exceed 6 units.
76398 BUTTER C 6.00 HRS/WK ARR AEC-DANCE 2.00

Drafting

DRFT V02A Blueprint Reading: Manufacturing 3.00 Units
Same as WEL V02. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor.
75337 RABE P 04:00pm-05:20pm MW SCI-109 3.00

DRFT V02B Blueprint Reading: Arch/Const 3.00 Units
Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as ARCH V11 and CT V20. Field trips may be required.
70231 MANSFIELD CL 08:30am-09:50am MW AA-7 3.00

DRFT V03 Drafting Fundamentals 3.00 Units
Fees will be required. Transfer credit: CSU. $10 materials fee required at registration.
70773 FERNANDEZ RJ 08:00am-10:20am MW SCI-109 3.00
70776 RABE P 01:30pm-03:50pm TTh SCI-109 3.00
70782 TERADA C 07:00pm-09:20pm MW SCI-109 3.00

DRFT V04 Measurements and Computations 3.00 Units
Field trips may be required. Same as MT V04.
72826 LEWIS GR 06:00pm-08:50pm Th AA-8 3.00

DRFT V05A Introduction to Autocad 2.00 Units
Preq: DRFT V03 or 1 year of drafting experience. Fees will be required.
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as ARCH V23. DRFT V05A/ARCH V23 may be taken in any combination for a maximum of 2 times. $15 materials fee required at registration.
70791 FERNANDEZ RJ 10:30am-12:20pm MW SCI-106 2.00
70801 RABE P 06:00pm-08:50pm T SCI-106 2.00
70800 LEDUC T 06:00pm-08:50pm W SCI-106 2.00

Economics

Faculty Contact: Ara Khanjian (805) 654-6400 ext. 1213

ECON V01A Principles of Macro-Economics 3.00 Units
CAN ECON 2. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.
73700 NASRI FF 08:30am-09:20am MWF TR-12 3.00
73678 KHANJIAN A 10:30am-11:20am MWF TR-12 3.00
73681 CHELINE RJ 01:30pm-02:20pm MW TR-12 3.00
73679 KHANJIAN A 10:30am-11:50am TTh SCI-313 3.00
77010 NASRI FF 04:00pm-05:50pm W MAC-202 3.00
73685 BOHAN PK 07:00pm-09:50pm T TR-12 3.00
70049 KHANJIAN A 3.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB 3.00

ECON V01B Principles of Micro-Economics 3.00 Units
Recommended Prep: ECON V01A. CAN ECON 4. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.
73692 KHANJIAN A 09:30am-10:20am MWF TR-12 3.00
73683 KHANJIAN A 09:00am-10:20am Th K-1 3.00
73686 BOHAN PK 07:00pm-09:50pm Th TR-12 3.00
71533 KHANJIAN A 3.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB 3.00

NOTE: CRN 71533 is offered over the internet. Students please check the following website for orientation and course information: http://online.venturacollege.edu and click the link to class orientation information. For information about general orientation to online classes contact Heather Untalan at HUNTALAN@VCCCD.edu.

NOTE: CRN 70049 is offered over the internet. Students please check the following website for orientation and course information: http://online.venturacollege.edu and click the link to class orientation information. For information about general orientation to online classes contact Heather UNTALAN at HUNTALAN@VCCCD.edu.

DANC V14A Technical Illustration I 3.00 Units
Preq: DRFT V03 or 1 year of drafting experience. Fees will be required.
Transfer credit: CSU. $10 materials fee required at registration.
70823 FERNANDEZ RJ 10:30am-01:20pm TTh SCI-107 3.00
70826 TERADA C 07:00pm-09:50pm TTh SCI-109 3.00

DANC V14B Technical Illustration II 3.00 Units
Preq: DRFT V14A. Fees will be required. Transfer credit: CSU, $10 materials fee required at registration.
70830 TERADA C 07:00pm-09:50pm TTh SCI-109 3.00

DANC V18 Drafting Projects 3.00 Units
Preq: ARCH V23 or DRFT V05A. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Field trips may be required. May be taken for a maximum of 3 times. $10 materials fee required at registration.
70831 RABE P 01:30pm-03:50pm TTh SCI-109 3.00
PLUS 1.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA
70763 RABE P 06:00pm-08:50pm T SCI-106 3.00
PLUS 2.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA

DANC V41 Intro Industry Design Graphics 3.00 Units
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.
76750 FERNANDEZ RJ 08:00am-10:20am MW SCI-109 3.00
76752 RABE P 01:30pm-03:50pm TTh SCI-109 3.00
76753 TERADA C 07:00pm-09:20pm MW SCI-109 3.00

DANC V42 Design & 3D Solid Modeling 3.00 Units
Recommended Prep: ARCH V23 or DRFT V05A; and DRFT V41. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.
76754 RABE P 01:30pm-03:50pm TTh SCI-109 3.00
76755 TERADA C 07:00pm-09:20pm TTh SCI-109 3.00

DANC V43 Introduction to Solidworks 3.00 Units
Recommended Prep: DRFT V42. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU. $10 materials fee required at registration.
76756 RABE P 01:30pm-03:50pm TTh SCI-109 3.00
76758 TERADA C 07:00pm-09:20pm TTh SCI-109 3.00

DANC V50 Flexible Manufac Applications: CAD/CAM 3.00 Units
Recommended Prep: ARCH V23 or DRFT V05A. Fees will be required. Formerly MS V50. Transfer credit: CSU.
72775 RABE S 06:00pm-08:50pm M SCI-106 3.00
PLUS 1.00 HRS/WK ARR
ECON V90 Directed Studies: Economics 2.00-3.00 Units
PREQ: varies with topic. Transfer credit: CSU; for UC, determined after assessment. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times not to exceed 6 units.
70125 NASRI FF 6.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA 2.00
NOTE: CRN 70125 ORIENTATION MEETING: THURS, AUG 23, FROM 11:00 AM TO 1:00 PM IN ROOM LRC-339.
70577 NASRI FF 9.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA 3.00
NOTE: CRN 70577 ORIENTATION MEETING: THURS, AUG 23, FROM 11:00 AM TO 1:00 PM IN ROOM LRC-339.

EAC V60G Grief: Death, Loss, Disability 2.00 Units
Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times.
72596 ROVAI/TURNER 02:30pm-04:20pm MW J-5 1.00
NOTE: CRN 72596 IS AN 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 09/17/2007 TO 11/09/2007

Assistive Computer Technology
ACT classes are designed for students with disabilities

ACT V01 ACT Evaluation .50 Units
Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken 4 times.
71145 TURNER SC 3.20 HRS/WK ARR LRC-G .50
NOTE: CRN 71145 IS A 5 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/29/2007 TO 11/30/2007

ACT V02 ACT Keyboarding 1.50 Units
Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.
70938 TURNER SC 10:30am-11:50am MW LRC-G 1.50
70752 TURNER SC 10:30am-11:50am TTh LRC-G 1.50

ACT V03 ACT Access to Computers 1.00-1.50 Units
May be taken for a maximum of 4 times. Formerly ACT V03A. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. Not applicable for degree credit.
70627 TURNER SC 02:30pm-04:20pm TTh LRC-G 1.00
NOTE: CRN 70627 IS AN 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/15/2007 TO 12/12/2007
71116 TURNER SC 01:00pm-02:20pm MW LRC-G 1.50

ACT V05 ACT Internet Skills 1.50 Units
Not applicable for degree credit. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.
75387 TURNER SC 09:00am-10:20am MW LRC-G 1.50

ACT V08 ACT Spelling Skills 1.50 Units
Formerly ACT V12. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times.
72309 TURNER SC 01:00pm-02:20pm TTh LRC-G 1.50

ACT V25 ACT Writing Skills 1.50 Units
Formerly ACT V10. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times.
72280 TURNER SC 09:00am-10:20am TTh LRC-G 1.50

Learning Skills
LS classes are designed for students with disabilities.

LS V01L Assessment/Learning Skills Lab .50 Units
Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.
70738 DALTON TW 5.40 HRS/WK ARR TBA .50
70775 ROVAI FF 5.40 HRS/WK ARR TBA .50
NOTE: CRN 70775 IS A 5 WEEK CLASS FROM 09/03/2007 TO 10/05/2007
70846 COLE C 5.40 HRS/WK ARR TBA .50
NOTE: CRN 70846 IS A 5 WEEK CLASS FROM 09/17/2007 TO 10/19/2007. MANDATORY ORIENTATION WILL BE SEP. 19, WEDNESDAY, 1:30PM TO 2:20PM IN ROOM J-5.
70863 DALTON TW 5.40 HRS/WK ARR TBA .50
NOTE: CRN 70863 IS A 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 09/24/2007 TO 10/26/2007
70870 BARSCH JR 5.40 HRS/WK ARR TBA .50
70883 COLE C 5.40 HRS/WK ARR TBA .50
NOTE: CRN 70883 IS A 5 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/15/2007 TO 11/16/2007
70888 DALTON TW 5.40 HRS/WK ARR TBA .50
70897 BARSCH JR 5.40 HRS/WK ARR TBA .50
NOTE: CRN 70897 IS A 5 WEEK CLASS FROM 11/05/2007 TO 12/07/2007

Ventura College Fall 2007 Schedule 33
### Emergency Medical Technology

**EMT V01** Emergency Medical Technician 7.00 Units  
Preq: current CPR certification for health care provider or professional rescuer; proof of freedom from and immunity to communicable diseases; physical examination demonstrating general good health; age 18 by midterm; no visible tattoos or body piercings except single studs in ear lobes; and no acrylic or long nails in clinical settings. Recommended Prep: the state of California Emergency Services Authority through the Ventura County Emergency Medical Services Agency may deny certification to those with criminal records. Fees will be required. Field trips will be required. Formerly EMT V01 & EMT V01L.

**NOTE:** The following are required fees: $3.00 for safety goggles, and a badge fee of $4.50 will be charged at time of registration. Additional costs of up to $200 in medical exam costs (depending on medical insurance coverage) will be incurred as a mandatory means for the student to demonstrate freedom from/and immunity to communicable diseases and general good health. National Registry Exam Fee of $44 will be paid to the EMS Agency if student is to be certified in Ventura County. Student must be 18 years of age by midterm and will be required to show proof on the first night of class. Student must be present at the first class meeting. Student must have current CPR certification from American Heart Association (healthcare provider) or American Red Cross (CPR for the professional rescuer). Any other course must contain 1 and 2 person CPR for the adult, child and infant, and obstructed airway for the adult child and infant and must be approved by the EMS Agency. (805-5301) Original card must be brought to the first night of class.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>74129</td>
<td>Wynands KL</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>08:00pm-09:20pm</td>
<td>0-111</td>
<td>7.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74132</td>
<td>Petersen ML</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>08:00pm-09:20pm</td>
<td>0-111</td>
<td>7.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Engineering

**ENGR V01** Introduction to Engineering 1.00 Unit  
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>70275</td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>03:30pm-05:20pm</td>
<td>SCI-116</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ENGR V02** Engineering Graphics 2.00 Units  
Preq: MATH V05 or the fourth year of high school mathematics (advanced mathematics) with grade of C or better. Recommended Prep: MATH V20. CAN ENGR 2. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>70278</td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>10:30am-11:50am</td>
<td>SCI-109</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### English as a Second Language

**ESL V01** Low-Beginning ESL 3.00-6.00 Units  
Field trips may be required. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times not to exceed 18 units.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>78286</td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>08:00am-09:50am</td>
<td>EC-22</td>
<td>6.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78287</td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>08:00am-09:50am</td>
<td>EC-22</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78288</td>
<td>Mendes E</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>06:30pm-08:50pm</td>
<td>EC-20</td>
<td>6.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78289</td>
<td>Mendes E</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>06:30pm-08:50pm</td>
<td>EC-20</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ESL V02** High-Beginning ESL 3.00-6.00 Units  
Recommended Prep: ESL V01 or equivalent. Field trips may be required. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times not to exceed 18 units.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>78292</td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>10:00am-11:50am</td>
<td>EC-22</td>
<td>6.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78293</td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>10:00am-11:50am</td>
<td>EC-22</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78294</td>
<td>Solarez CC</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>06:30pm-08:50pm</td>
<td>EC-22</td>
<td>6.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78295</td>
<td>Solarez CC</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>06:30pm-08:50pm</td>
<td>EC-22</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**ESL V03** Low-Intermediate ESL  3.00-6.00 Units
Recommended Prep: ESL V02 or equivalent. Field trips may be required. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. Not applicable for degree credit.
May be taken for a maximum of 4 times not to exceed 18 units.

78296  **HARRISON KS**  08:00am-09:50am MTWTh  EC-23  6.00
NOTE: CRN 78296 TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 525-7136. MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA.

78297  **HARRISON KS**  08:00am-09:50am MTWTh  EC-23  3.00
NOTE: CRN 78297 IS A 10 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/08/2007 TO 12/11/2007. TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 525-7136. MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA.

78302  **BYRAM M**  06:30pm-08:50pm MTWTh  EC-19  6.00
NOTE: CRN 78302 TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 525-7136. MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA.

**ESL V04** High-Intermediate ESL  3.00-6.00 Units
Recommended Prep: ESL V03 or equivalent. Field trips may be required. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. Not applicable for degree credit.
May be taken for a maximum of 4 times not to exceed 18 units.

78306  **STAFF**  10:30am-12:20pm MTWTh  MAC-205  6.00
NOTE: CRN 78306 TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 654-6484.

78307  **STAFF**  10:30am-12:20pm MTWTh  MAC-205  3.00

78304  **STAFF**  10:00am-11:50am MTWTh  EC-19  6.00
NOTE: CRN 78304 TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 525-7136. MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA.

**ESL V05** Low-Advanced ESL  3.00-6.00 Units
Recommended Prep: ESL V04 or equivalent. Field trips may be required. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. Not applicable for degree credit.
May be taken for a maximum of 4 times not to exceed 18 units.

78310  **STAFF**  08:00am-09:50am MTWTh  EC-19  6.00
NOTE: CRN 78310 TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 525-7136. MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA.

78311  **STAFF**  08:00am-09:50am MTWTh  EC-19  3.00
NOTE: CRN 78311 IS A 10 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/08/2007 TO 12/11/2007. TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 525-7136. MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA.

78316  **BOLTON BS**  06:30pm-08:50pm MTWTh  EC-23  6.00
NOTE: CRN 78316 TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 525-7136. MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA.

78317  **Bolton BS**  06:30pm-08:50pm MTWTh  EC-23  3.00
NOTE: CRN 78317 IS A 10 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/08/2007 TO 12/11/2007. TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 525-7136. MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA.

**ESL V06** High-Advanced ESL  3.00-6.00 Units
Recommended Prep: ESL V05 or equivalent. Field trips may be required. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. Not applicable for degree credit.
May be taken for a maximum of 4 times not to exceed 18 units.

71219  **STAFF**  08:30am-10:20am MTWTh  MAC-205  6.00
NOTE: CRN 71219 TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 654-6484.

71226  **STAFF**  08:30am-10:20am MTWTh  MAC-205  3.00

71275  **HARRISON KS**  10:00am-11:50am MTWTh  EC-23  6.00
NOTE: CRN 71275 TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 525-7136. MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA.

71434  **HARRISON KS**  10:00am-11:50am MTWTh  EC-23  3.00
NOTE: CRN 71434 IS A 10 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/08/2007 TO 12/11/2007. TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 525-7136. MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA.

**ESL V33** Intermed Reading Comprehension  3.50 Units
Recommended Prep: ENGL V08A or ENGL V08B or ESL V34A or ESL V34B or placement as measured by the college assessment process. Same as ESL V07. Not applicable for degree credit.

70609  **O'NEILL C**  09:30am-10:20am MTW  J-2  3.50
AND  09:30am-10:20am ThF  LRC-J
NOTE: CRN 70609 MEETS EVERY OTHER FRIDAY BEGINNING 8-24-07.

**ESL V34A Low-Beg Reading Comprehend**  3.50 Units
Recommended Prep: placement as measured by the college assessment process. Same as ESL V08A. Formerly ESL V34. Not applicable for degree credit.

71237  **LOE G**  10:30am-11:20am MTW  LRC-C  3.50
AND  10:30am-11:20am ThF  TR-1
NOTE: CRN 71237 MEETS EVERY OTHER FRIDAY BEGINNING 8-24-07.

**ESL V34B High-Beg Reading Comp**  3.50 Units
Recommended Prep: placement as measured by the college assessment process. Not applicable for degree credit. Same as ENGL V08B.

71359  **LOE G**  10:30am-11:20am MTW  LRC-C  3.50
AND  10:30am-11:20am ThF  TR-1
NOTE: CRN 71359 MEETS EVERY OTHER FRIDAY BEGINNING 8-24-07.

**ESL V40** Vocab & Communication: Nonnative  3.00 Units
Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

77802  **LOE G**  08:00am-09:50am MW  EC-20  3.00
AND  08:00am-09:50am F  EC-18
NOTE: CRN 77802 MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA. MEETS FROM 8:00AM-9:50AM EVERY OTHER FRIDAY BEGINNING 8-24-07.

**Basic English as a 2nd Language**

**BESL N100A** Low-Beg Limited English  .00 Units
Field trips may be required. No credit awarded.

78354  **DE ARANA E**  08:30pm-08:50pm MTWTh  MAC-205  .00
NOTE: CRN 78354 TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 654-6484.

79112  **ZERMEÑO JL**  06:00pm-06:20pm MTWTh  FHS  .00
NOTE: CRN 79112 TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS, CALL 525-7136.

71461  **BRAVERMAN A**  06:30pm-08:50pm MW  OVI  .00
NOTE: CRN 71461 MEETS AT OJAI VALLEY INN AT 905 COUNTRY CLUB RD. IN OJAI. TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 525-7136.

**BESL N100B** High-Beg Limited English  .00 Units
Recommended Prep: BESL N100A. Field trips may be required. No credit awarded.

78359  **GARCIA-DOANE C**  07:00pm-09:20pm MTWTh  K-1  .00
NOTE: CRN 78359 TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 654-6484.

79114  **MARTINEZ RR**  06:00pm-08:20pm MTWTh  FHS  .00
NOTE: CRN 79114 TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS, CALL 525-7136.

**BESL N100C** Low-Intermediate BESL  .00 Units
Recommended Prep: Completion of BESL N100B or equivalent. Field trips may be required. No credit awarded.

70612  **O'TOOLE J**  06:30pm-08:50pm MTWTh  TR-7  .00
NOTE: CRN 70612 TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 654-6484.

79115  **TAMIANA S**  06:00pm-08:20pm MTWTh  FHS  .00
NOTE: CRN 79115 TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS, CALL 525-7136.

71568  **BRAVERMAN A**  06:30pm-08:50pm ThF  OVI  .00
NOTE: CRN 71568 MEETS AT OJAI VALLEY INN AT 905 COUNTRY CLUB RD IN OJAI. TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 525-7136.
English Courses Requiring a Prerequisite

See sequence chart for information about English courses. If you have not completed the prerequisites for these courses at Ventura, Oxnard or Moorpark College, your registration will be blocked. If you have met the prerequisites at another college, transcripts must be reviewed prior to registration. Bring or send your transcripts to Guthrie Hall Assessment Center, 4667 Telegraph Road, Ventura, CA 93003.

English Placement Guide
Enrollment in many English courses requires meeting prerequisites. If you have not completed the prerequisites for these courses, your registration will be blocked. Prerequisites (proof of readiness) can be satisfied in one of the following ways: 1) Placement as measured by the Ventura College assessment process (call 654-6402); 2) Satisfactory completion of the required prerequisites course at Moorpark, Oxnard or Ventura College; or 3) Satisfactory completion of the prerequisite course at another college (Transcripts required). For information about prerequisites, see the Schedule of Classes and/or Catalog and/or call the Counseling Department (654-6448).
ENGL V01B Critical Thinking & Composition 3.00 Units
PREQ: ENGL V01A with grade of C or better. Field trips may be required. CAN ENGL 4 or CAN ENGL SEQ A [with ENGL V01A]. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

75447 ARQUILEVICH GD 08:30am-09:20am MWF J-1 3.00
71876 COSGROVE CP 09:30am-10:20am MWF J-4 3.00
71873 CRYER CL 09:30am-10:20am MWF TR-15 3.00
70917 DICKSON-LEW KM 09:30am-10:20am MWF TR-2 3.00
71879 SCOTT KJ 10:30am-11:20am MWF J-4 3.00
70930 GARCIA JS 11:30am-12:20am MWF TR-2 3.00
75154 GARCIA JS 12:30pm-01:20pm MWF J-3 3.00
70953 WAGNER MS 01:30pm-02:50pm MW TR-15 3.00
71875 WOLFE E 09:00am-10:20am TTH TR-15 3.00
75098 DIXON MJ 10:30am-11:50am TTH C-2 3.00
75097 VENTURA D 10:30am-11:50am TTH J-4 3.00
71882 RAMIREZ M Noon-01:20pm TTH J-4 3.00
76778 SMITH M Noon-01:20pm TTH J-3 3.00
76893 ARMSTRONG D0 01:30pm-02:50pm TTH J-4 3.00
71900 SCHENROCK KJ 04:00pm-05:50pm W J-4 3.00
70058 COSENTINO LG 08:00am-11:50am S TR-15 3.00
AND 01:00pm-02:50pm S TR-15
NOTE: CRN 70058 IS AN 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/18/2007 TO 10/13/2007
70385 KIM HH 11:30am-12:20pm M G-117 3.00
PLUS 2.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA
NOTE: CRN 70385 IS AN ONLINE CLASS THAT MEETS ONE MONDAY A MONTH FOR 30 MINUTES. THE BALANCE OF THE WORK IS DONE INDEPENDENTLY THROUGH THE INTERNET. STUDENTS MUST HAVE COMPUTER SKILLS THAT ENABLE THEM TO WRITE IN MICROSOFT WORD, POST WORK ON WEBCT, AND USE EMAIL TO SEND ATTACHMENTS. FIRST MONDAY MEETING IS MANDATORY.

71880 KIM HH 12:30pm-01:20pm M G-117 3.00
PLUS 2.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA
NOTE: CRN 71880 IS AN ONLINE CLASS THAT MEETS ONE MONDAY A MONTH FOR 30 MINUTES. THE BALANCE OF THE WORK IS DONE INDEPENDENTLY THROUGH THE INTERNET. STUDENTS MUST HAVE COMPUTER SKILLS THAT ENABLE THEM TO WRITE IN MICROSOFT WORD, POST WORK ON WEBCT, AND USE EMAIL TO SEND ATTACHMENTS. FIRST MONDAY MEETING IS MANDATORY.

71884 SCHENROCK KJ 07:00pm-08:50pm M J-4 3.00
71898 ALLEY G 07:00pm-08:50pm W J-1 3.00
70945 COSENTINO LG 08:00am-11:50am S J-4 3.00
AND 01:00pm-02:50pm S J-4
NOTE: CRN 70945 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/20/2007 TO 12/15/2007
71023 MINNOCK KA 3.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB 3.00
NOTE: CRN 71023 IS AN ONLINE COURSE CONDUCTED ENTIRELY VIA THE INTERNET. STUDENTS ARE RESPONSIBLE FOR THEIR OWN ACCESS TO THE INTERNET AND COMPUTER RESOURCES. STUDENTS SHOULD HAVE BASIC COMPUTER SKILLS, MSWORD OR COMPATIBLE PROGRAM, KNOW HOW TO USE EMAIL, AND SEND ATTACHMENTS. STUDENTS ARE TO CONTACT THE INSTRUCTOR BY EMAIL BEFORE MONDAY, AUGUST 20, 2007 AT KMINNOCK@VCCCD.EDU FOR ACCESS INFORMATION FOR THE COURSE WEB SITE.

71870 STAFF 10:30am-11:20am MWF TBA 3.00
NOTE: CRN 71870 IS A DEMAND CLASS AND WILL OPEN FOR ENROLLMENT ONLY WHEN ALL OTHER SECTIONS OF ENGL V01B HAVE REACHED MAXIMUM ENROLLMENT.
70386 STAFF 11:30am-12:50am MW TBA 3.00
NOTE: CRN 70386 IS A DEMAND CLASS AND WILL OPEN FOR ENROLLMENT ONLY WHEN ALL OTHER SECTIONS OF ENGL V01B HAVE REACHED MAXIMUM ENROLLMENT.
71395 STAFF 07:00pm-08:50pm W TBA 3.00
NOTE: CRN 71395 IS A DEMAND CLASS AND WILL OPEN FOR ENROLLMENT ONLY WHEN ALL OTHER SECTIONS OF ENGL V01B HAVE REACHED MAXIMUM ENROLLMENT.
71889 STAFF 07:00pm-09:50pm Th TBA 3.00
NOTE: CRN 71889 IS A DEMAND CLASS AND WILL OPEN FOR ENROLLMENT ONLY WHEN ALL OTHER SECTIONS OF ENGL V01A HAVE REACHED MAXIMUM ENROLLMENT.

NOTE: CRN 70878 IS AN ONLINE COURSE CONDUCTED ENTIRELY VIA THE INTERNET. STUDENTS ARE RESPONSIBLE FOR THEIR OWN ACCESS TO THE INTERNET AND COMPUTER RESOURCES. STUDENTS SHOULD HAVE BASIC COMPUTER SKILLS, MSWORD OR COMPATIBLE PROGRAM, KNOW HOW TO USE EMAIL, AND SEND ATTACHMENTS. STUDENTS ARE TO CONTACT THE INSTRUCTOR BY EMAIL BEFORE MONDAY, AUGUST 20, 2007, AT PING@VCCCD.EDU FOR ACCESS INFORMATION FOR THE COURSE WEB SITE.
ENGL V02 Fundamentals English Composition  5.00 Units  
PREQ: ENGL V03 or placement as measured by the college assessment process. Recommended Prep: ENGL V06A. Formerly ENGL V02A.

72666 STAFF  07:30am-09:20am MTW  J-2  5.00
AND  08:30am-10:20am ThF  LRC-B
71109 DICKSON LEW KM  08:30am-10:20am MTW, W  TR-2  5.00
AND  08:30am-10:20am ThF  LRC-B
70391 COSGROVE CP  08:30am-10:20am MTW, W  TR-2  5.00
72677 STAFF  08:30am-10:20am M  J-1  5.00
70158 GARCIA JS  09:30am-10:20am MTW  TR-1  5.00
AND  09:30am-10:20am ThF  LRC-C
71453 WILLIAMS I  09:30am-10:20am MTW  LRC-B  5.00
AND  09:30am-10:20am ThF  J-2
71159 WOLFE E  10:30am-11:20am MTW  J-1  5.00
AND  10:30am-11:20am ThF  LRC-J
70132 GARCIA JS  10:30am-11:20am MTW  TR-1  5.00
AND  10:30am-11:20am ThF  LRC-C
70402 POLLACK DU  11:30am-1:50pm MTW  TR-15  5.00
70164 VENTURA D  11:30am-1:50pm M  J-4  5.00
AND  11:30am-1:50pm W  LRC-B
71303 POLLACK DU  12:30pm-2:00pm MTW  TR-15  5.00
72661 STAFF  12:30pm-2:05pm MTW  LRC-B  5.00
AND  12:30pm-2:05pm W  TR-2
71017 MELE D  01:30pm-3:50pm M  J-1  5.00
AND  01:30pm-3:50pm W  LRC-C
70118 BANKSTON CE  01:30pm-3:50pm M  J-3  5.00
AND  01:30pm-3:50pm Th  LRC-B
70406 DIXON MJ  01:30pm-3:50pm T  J-2  5.00
70143 STAFF  04:30pm-6:50pm M  J-2  5.00
AND  04:30pm-6:50pm W  LRC-C
71388 MOTA RE K  04:30pm-6:50pm T  J-2  5.00
AND  04:30pm-6:50pm Th  LRC-B
72678 MILLEA JT  04:30pm-6:50pm T  J-1  5.00
AND  04:30pm-6:50pm Th  LRC-J
70057 KRAUS EC  07:00pm-9:20pm M  LRC-C  5.00
AND  07:00pm-9:20pm W  J-2
72671 RINGEN R  07:00pm-9:20pm M  J-2  5.00
AND  07:00pm-9:20pm W  TR-2
71459 STAFF  07:00pm-9:20pm T  J-1  5.00
AND  07:00pm-9:20pm Th  LRC-J

71067 STAFF  08:30am-9:20am MTW  J-2  5.00
AND  08:30am-9:20am ThF  LRC-J
NOTE: CRN 71067 is a demand class and will open for enrollment only when all other sections of ENGL V02 have reached maximum enrollment.
71064 STAFF  09:30am-10:20am MTW  J-2  5.00
AND  09:30am-10:20am ThF  LRC-J
NOTE: CRN 71064 is a demand class and will open for enrollment only when all other sections of ENGL V02 have reached maximum enrollment.
71078 STAFF  10:30am-11:20am MTW  J-2  5.00
AND  10:30am-11:20am ThF  LRC-J
NOTE: CRN 71078 is a demand class and will open for enrollment only when all other sections of ENGL V02 have reached maximum enrollment.
71053 STAFF  11:30am-12:20pm MTW  J-2  5.00
AND  11:30am-12:20pm ThF  LRC-J
NOTE: CRN 71053 is a demand class and will open for enrollment only when all other sections of ENGL V02 have reached maximum enrollment.
71032 STAFF  01:30pm-3:50pm M  J-2  5.00
AND  01:30pm-3:50pm W  LRC-J
NOTE: CRN 71032 is a demand class and will open for enrollment only when all other sections of ENGL V02 have reached maximum enrollment.
71458 STAFF  01:30pm-3:50pm Th  J-2  5.00
AND  01:30pm-3:50pm Th  LRC-J
NOTE: CRN 71458 is a demand class and will open for enrollment only when all other sections of ENGL V02 have reached maximum enrollment.

ENGL V03 Basic English Composition  5.00 Units  
PREQ: ENGL V04B or placement as measured by the college assessment process. Recommended Prep: ENGL V07 or ESL V33. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. Not applicable for degree credit.

77798 SPITLER EP  08:30am-10:20am M  TR-2  5.00
AND  08:30am-10:20am Th  LRC-B
71662 STAFF  09:00am-10:20am MTW  LRC-C  5.00
AND  09:00am-10:20am Th  TR-1
71964 SMITH M  08:30am-10:20am MTW  LRC-D  5.00
AND  09:30am-10:20am Th  J-1
76939 SMITH M  10:30am-11:20am MTW  LRC-D  5.00
AND  10:30am-11:20am Th  TR-2
71785 STAFF  10:30am-11:20am MW  LRC-C  5.00
AND  10:30am-11:20am Th  TR-15
71968 SCOTT KJ  11:30am-12:50pm M  J-1  5.00
AND  11:30am-12:50pm W  LRC-J
71473 HAAR LA  01:30pm-3:30pm M  LRC-C  5.00
AND  01:30pm-3:30pm W  J-1
75155 COSENTINO LG  04:00pm-6:00pm MW  TR-15  5.00
75520 COSENTINO LG  07:00pm-9:20pm MW  TR-15  5.00
75515 MONTGOMERY RC  06:30pm-8:50pm MW  EC-21  5.00
NOTE: CRN 75515 MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA.

71639 STAFF  08:30am-10:20am MTW  J-2  5.00
AND  08:30am-10:20am Th  LRC-J
NOTE: CRN 71639 is a demand class and will open for enrollment only when all other sections of ENGL V03 have reached maximum enrollment.
71425 STAFF  09:00am-10:20am MTW  J-2  5.00
AND  09:00am-10:20am Th  LRC-J
NOTE: CRN 71425 is a demand class and will open for enrollment only when all other sections of ENGL V03 have reached maximum enrollment.
71540 STAFF  11:30am-12:20pm MTW  J-2  5.00
AND  11:30am-12:20pm Th  LRC-J
NOTE: CRN 71540 is a demand class and will open for enrollment only when all other sections of ENGL V03 have reached maximum enrollment.
71549 STAFF  01:30pm-3:50pm M  J-2  5.00
AND  01:30pm-3:50pm W  LRC-J
NOTE: CRN 71549 is a demand class and will open for enrollment only when all other sections of ENGL V03 have reached maximum enrollment.
71462 STAFF  01:30pm-3:50pm Th  J-2  5.00
AND  01:30pm-3:50pm Th  LRC-J
NOTE: CRN 71462 is a demand class and will open for enrollment only when all other sections of ENGL V03 have reached maximum enrollment.
71542 STAFF  07:00pm-9:20pm T  J-2  5.00
AND  07:00pm-9:20pm Th  LRC-J
NOTE: CRN 71542 is a demand class and will open for enrollment only when all other sections of ENGL V03 have reached maximum enrollment.

Ventura College Fall 2007 Schedule  
38
ENGL V04A Writing Skills: Level A 3.00 Units
Recommended Prep: ENGL V08A or ESL V34A. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. Not applicable for degree credit. Formerly ENGL V190A.
70998 CRYER CL 11:30am-12:20pm MWF K-4 3.00
71245 STAFF 08:00am-09:50am TTh EC-20 3.00
PLUS 1 HR/WK ARR F EC-20
NOTE: CRN 71245 MEETS FROM 8:00AM TO 9:50AM EVERY OTHER FRIDAY BEGINNING AUGUST 31, 2007.
MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA.
72681 STAFF 07:00pm-09:20pm MW TBA 3.00
NOTE: CRN 72681 IS A DEMAND CLASS AND WILL OPEN FOR ENROLLMENT ONLY WHEN ALL OTHER SECTIONS OF ENGL V04A HAVE REACHED MAXIMUM ENROLLMENT.

ENGL V04B Writing Skills: Level B 3.00 Units
Recommended Prep: ENGL V04A; and ENGL V08A or ESL V34A. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. Not applicable for degree credit. Formerly ENGL V190B.
71001 CRYER CL 11:30am-12:20pm MWF K-4 3.00
71249 STAFF 08:00am-09:50am TTh EC-20 3.00
PLUS 1 HR/WK ARR F EC-20
NOTE: CRN 71249 MEETS FROM 8:00AM TO 9:50AM EVERY OTHER FRIDAY BEGINNING AUGUST 31, 2007. MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA.

ENGL V05A Reading for Critical Analysis 3.50 Units
Recommended Prep: ENGL V06A or placement as measured by the college assessment process. Transfer credit: CSU.
70223 O'NEILL C 08:30am-09:20am MTW J-2 3.50
AND 08:30am-09:20am Thf LRC-J 3.50
NOTE: CRN 70223 MEETS EVERY OTHER FRIDAY BEGINNING 8-24-07.

ENGL V06A Academic Reading 3.50 Units
Recommended Prep: ENGL V07 or ESL V33 or placement as measured by the college assessment process.
71361 HAMMONDS MJ 11:30am-12:20pm MTW LRC-C 3.50
AND 11:30am-12:20pm Thf TR-1 3.50
NOTE: CRN 71361 MEETS EVERY OTHER FRIDAY BEGINNING 8-24-07.

ENGL V07I Inter Read Comprehension 3.50 Units
Recommended Prep: ENGL V08A or ENGL V08B or ESL V34A or ESL V34B or placement as measured by the college assessment process. Not applicable for degree credit. Same as ESL V33.
70079 O’NEILL C 09:30am-10:20am MTW J-2 3.50
AND 09:30am-10:20am Thf LRC-J 3.50
NOTE: CRN 70079 MEETS EVERY OTHER FRIDAY BEGINNING 8-24-07.

ENGL V08A Low-Begin Reading Comp 3.50 Units
Recommended Prep: placement as measured by the college assessment process. Not applicable for degree credit. Same as ESL V34A.
70820 O'DE G 10:30am-11:20am MTW LRC-C 3.50
AND 10:30am-11:20am Thf TR-1 3.50
NOTE: CRN 70820 MEETS EVERY OTHER FRIDAY BEGINNING 8-24-07.

ENGL V08B High-Begin Reading Comp 3.50 Units
Recommended Prep: placement as measured by the college assessment process. Same as ESL V34B. Not applicable for degree credit.
71233 O’DE G 10:30am-11:20am MTW LRC-C 3.50
AND 10:30am-11:20am Thf TR-1 3.50
NOTE: CRN 71233 MEETS EVERY OTHER FRIDAY BEGINNING 8-24-07.

ENGL V10A Creative Writing 3.00 Units
PREQ: ENGL V01A. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.
71990 VENTURA D 09:00am-10:20am TTh J-4 3.00
72043 ROLENS LM 07:00pm-08:50pm Th J-3 3.00

ENGL V11A Intermed Creative Writing I 3.00 Units
Recommended Prep: ENGL V10. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.
71992 VENTURA D 09:00am-10:20am TTh J-4 3.00
72043 ROLENS LM 07:00pm-08:50pm Th J-3 3.00

ENGL V11B Intermed Creative Writing II 3.00 Units
Recommended Prep: ENGL V11A. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.
71995 VENTURA D 09:00am-10:20am TTh J-4 3.00
72049 ROLENS LM 07:00pm-08:50pm Th J-3 3.00

ENGL V15 Introduction to Poetry 3.00 Units
PREQ: ENGL V01A. Field trips may be required. CAN ENGL 20. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.
70974 PLOLAX D 10:30am-11:20am MW TTh TR-15 3.00

ENGL V21A Survey: English Literature I 3.00 Units
PREQ: ENGL V01A. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. CAN ENGL 8.
72108 PEINADO KD 10:30am-11:50am TTh TR-2 3.00

ENGL V21B Survey: English Literature II 3.00 Units
PREQ: ENGL V01A. Field trips may be required. CAN ENGL 10. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.
70404 COSENTINO LG 07:00pm-08:50pm T Th TR-15 3.00

ENGL V22A American Literature to 1865 3.00 Units
PREQ: ENGL V01A. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. CAN ENGL 14.
71967 ARMSTRONG DA 08:30am-09:20am MW J-4 3.00

ENGL V29A Aesthetics of Film I 3.00 Units
Recommended Prep: ENGL V01A. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Formerly ENGL V07A.
70500 WALTZER SP 01:30pm-04:20pm W UV-1 3.00

ENGL V29B Aesthetics of Film II 3.00 Units
Recommended Prep: ENGL V01A. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor Formerly ENGL V07B.
70520 WALTZER SP 01:30pm-04:20pm W UV-1 3.00

ENGL V30 Survey of World Literature I 3.00 Units
PREQ: ENGL V01A. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. CAN ENGL 7.
71002 ARQUELEICH GD 11:30am-12:20pm MW J-3 3.00

ENGL V36A Survey/Women in Literature I 3.00 Units
RECPRE: ENGL V01A. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. Formerly ENGL V32B.
72561 PEINADO KD 3.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB 3.00
NOTE: CRN 72561 IS AN ONLINE COURSE CONDUCTED ENTIRELY VIA THE INTERNET. STUDENTS ARE RESPONSIBLE FOR THEIR OWN ACCESS TO THE INTERNET AND COMPUTER RESOURCES. STUDENTS SHOULD HAVE BASIC COMPUTER SKILLS, MSWORD OR COMPATIBLE PROGRAM, KNOW HOW TO USE EMAIL, AND SEND ATTACHMENTS. STUDENTS ARE TO CONTACT THE INSTRUCTOR BY EMAIL BEFORE MONDAY, AUGUST 20, 07, AT KPEINADO@VCCCD.EDU FOR ACCESS INFORMATION FOR THE COURSE WEB SITE.

ENGL V136A Women in Literature I 3.00 Units
Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. Formerly ENGL V132B.
72567 PEINADO KD 3.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB 3.00
NOTE: CRN 72567 IS AN ONLINE COURSE CONDUCTED ENTIRELY VIA THE INTERNET. STUDENTS ARE RESPONSIBLE FOR THEIR OWN ACCESS TO THE INTERNET AND COMPUTER RESOURCES. STUDENTS SHOULD HAVE BASIC COMPUTER SKILLS, MSWORD OR COMPATIBLE PROGRAM, KNOW HOW TO USE EMAIL, AND SEND ATTACHMENTS. STUDENTS ARE TO CONTACT THE INSTRUCTOR BY EMAIL BEFORE MONDAY, AUGUST 20, 07, AT KPEINADO@VCCCD.EDU FOR ACCESS INFORMATION FOR THE COURSE WEB SITE.

Environmental Science & Resource Mgt
Faculty Contact: Steve Palladino (805) 654-6400 ext. 1265

ESRM V02 Intro to Environmental Science 3.00 Units
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; under review for UC.
72614 PALLADINO S 10:30am-11:50am TTh SCI-116 3.00

ESRM V03 Environ & Natural Resource Mgt 3.00 Units
Field trips may be required. Same as POLS V12. Transfer credit: CSU; under review for UC.
72615 PORTER RM 3.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB 3.00
NOTE: CRN 72615 IS OFFERED OVER THE INTERNET. STUDENTS PLEASE CHECK THE FOLLOWING WEBSITE FOR ORIENTATION AND COURSE INFORMATION HTTP://ONLINE.VENTURACOLLEGE.EDU AND CLICK THE LINK TO CLASS ORIENTATION INFORMATION. FOR INFORMATION ABOUT GENERAL ORIENTATION TO ONLINE CLASSES CONTACT HEATHER UNTALAN AT HUNTALAN@VCCCD.EDU.
ESRM V14 Conservation Natural Resources 3.00 Units
Field trips may be required. Same as AG V54. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.
72690  BUDKE WC 09:00am-10:20am TTh AA-8 3.00

Ethics
See Interdisciplinary Studies (IDS V08 Ethics in Modern Society) and see Philosophy (PHIL V02 Introduction to Ethics).

Fashion Design Merchandising
See Home Economics for clothing construction classes.

FDM V10 Fashion Industry & Marketing 3.00 Units
Field trips will be required. Transfer credit: CSU.
72483  DRESS K 09:30am-10:50am MW P-115 3.00

FDM V18A Figure Illustration I 3.00 Units
PREQ: ART V12A or concurrent enrollment. Field trips may be required. Same as ART V18A. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor.
70521  ONSTOT MM 01:30pm-04:20pm TTh CRC-201 3.00

FDM V18B Figure Illustration II 3.00 Units
PREQ: ART V18A or FDM V18A. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as ART V18B.
70580  ONSTOT MM 01:30pm-04:20pm TTh CRC-201 3.00

French
FREN V01 Elementary French I 5.00 Units
Field trips may be required. CAN FREN 2. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.
72098  DECLERCK TL 01:30pm-03:50pm MW C-1 5.00

FREN V51A Conversation in French I 3.00 Units
PREQ: FREN V01 or FREN V71 or 2 years of high school French or equivalent. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.
72102  DECLERCK TL 01:00pm-03:50pm T K-4 3.00

Geoscience
Faculty Contact: Luke Hall (805) 654-6400 ext. 1265
See courses under Geography and/or Geology.

Geographic Information Systems
Faculty Contact: Steve Palladino (805) 654-6400 ext. 1365
See course listings under Geography.

GIS V22 Fundamentals: Mapping & GIS 3.00 Units
Field trips may be required. Same as GEOG V22. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.
70683  PALLADINO S 05:00pm-06:50pm MW SCI-113 3.00
NOTE: CRN 70683 IS A 13 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/20/2007 TO 11/14/2007

GIS V24 Global Positioning Syst (GPS) .50 Units
Field trips may be required. Same as GEOG V24. GIS V24/GEOG V24 may be taken in any combination for a maximum of 2 times. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. And
72685  BUDKE WC 06:00pm-08:50pm F SCI-113 .50
70685  BUDKE WC 08:00am-08:50am F SCI-113 .50
70686  BUDKE WC 08:30am-10:20am S SCI-113 .50
MEETS FRIDAY, OCT. 19 AND TWO SATURDAYS, OCT. 20 AND OCT. 27.

GIS V26 Introduction to GIS Software 2.00 Units
Field trips may be required. Same as GEOG V26. Transfer credit: CSU.
72688  PALLADINO S 07:00pm-08:50pm MW SCI-113 2.00
NOTE: CRN 72688 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/20/2007 TO 10/15/2007

GIS V28 GIS: Project Development 1.50 Units
PREQ: GIS V26 or GEOG V26. Recommended Prep: GIS V22 or GEOG V22. Field trips may be required. Same as GEOG V28. GIS V28/GEOG V28 may be taken in any combination for a maximum of 4 times.
72689  VAN ZUYLE P 07:00pm-09:50pm MW SCI-113 1.50
NOTE: CRN 72689 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/22/2007 TO 12/17/2007

Geography
Geog V01 Elements of Physical Geography 3.00 Units
Field trips may be required (may be scheduled on Saturday). CAN GEOG 2 or CAN GEOG 6 (with GEOG V01). Transfer credit: CSU; UC.
70534  PALLADINO S 09:30am-10:20am MWF SCI-116 3.00
70536  PALLADINO S 10:30am-11:20am MWF SCI-116 3.00
70543  PALLADINO S 11:30am-12:20pm MWF SCI-116 3.00
70542  PALLADINO S 08:30am-09:20am MWF SCI-116 3.00
70531  HALL LD 09:00am-10:20am TTh SCI-116 3.00
70539  HALL LD 10:30am-11:50am TTh SCI-116 3.00
70545  HALL LD Noon-01:20pm TTh SCI-116 3.00

Geog V01L Physical Geography Laboratory 1.00 Unit
PREQ: GEOG V01 or concurrent enrollment. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. CAN GEOG 6 (with GEOG V01).
70268  VERGEER MP 09:00am-10:20am TTh SCI-116 1.00

Geog V06 Geography of California 3.00 Units
Field trips may be required (may be scheduled on Saturday). Transfer credit: CSU; UC.
70413  HINDERER KP 07:00am-09:00am S SCI-113 3.00
71072  PALLADINO S 05:00pm-06:50pm MW SCI-113 3.00
NOTE: CRN 71072 IS A 13 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/20/2007 TO 11/14/2007

Geog V22 Fundamentals: Mapping & GIS 3.00 Units
Field trips may be required. Same as GIS V22. Transfer credit: CSU/UC.
71061  PALLADINO S 05:30pm-06:50pm TTh SCI-113 3.00
75347  STAFF 07:00pm-08:50pm W SCI-113 1.00
79557  ROBINSON MA 07:00pm-09:50pm Th SCI-113 1.00

Geog V24 Global Positioning Syst (GPS) .50 Units
Field trips may be required. Same as GIS V24. GEOG V24/GIS V24 may be taken in any combination for a maximum of 2 times. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only.
70226  BUDKE WC 06:00pm-08:50pm F SCI-113 .50
70227  BUDKE WC 08:30am-10:20am S SCI-113 .50
MEETS FRIDAY, OCT. 19 AND TWO SATURDAYS, OCT. 20 AND OCT. 27.

Geog V26 Introduction to GIS Software 2.00 Units
Field trips may be required. Same as GIS V26. Transfer credit: CSU.
74450  PALLADINO S 07:00pm-08:50pm MW SCI-113 2.00
NOTE: CRN 74450 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/20/2007 TO 10/15/2007

Geog V28 GIS: Project Development 1.50 Units
PREQ: GEOG V26 or GIS V26. Recommended Prep: GEOG V22 or GIS V22. Field trips may be required. Same as GIS V28. GEOG V28/GIS V28 may be taken in any combination for a maximum of 4 times.
76767  VAN ZUYLE P 07:00pm-09:50pm MW SCI-113 1.50
NOTE: CRN 76767 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/22/2007 TO 12/17/2007

Geog V90 Directed Studies in Geography 1.00-2.00 Units
PREQ: varies with topic. Transfer credit: CSU; for UC, determined after admission. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times not to exceed 6 units.
70592  BUDKE WC 08:00am-09:20am TBA 1.00
NOTE: CRN 70592 IS A 10 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/15/2007 TO 12/19/2007
70589  BUDKE WC 09:00am-10:00am TBA 1.50
NOTE: CRN 70589 IS A 10 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/15/2007 TO 12/19/2007
76473  PALLADINO S 10:00am-11:00am TBA 2.00
NOTE: CRN 76473 IS A 10 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/15/2007 TO 12/19/2007
GEOG V95 Geography Internship I 1.00 Unit
COREQ: enrolled in a minimum of 7 units to include internship. Recommended Prep: completion of or concurrent enrollment in one course in the discipline. Field trips will be required. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times not to exceed 16 units total in combination with any other work experience/internship. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only.

71152 BUDKE WC 9:00 HRS/WK ARR TBA 1.00
NOTE: CRN 71152 IS A 7 WEEK CLASS FROM 11/05/2007 TO 12/19/2007. REQUIRES 40 HOURS OF UNPAID WORK EXPERIENCE. STUDENT MUST CONTACT BILL BUDKE AT WBBUDE@VCCCD.EDU FOR COURSE APPROVAL.

Geology
GEOL V02 Physical Geology 3.00 Units
Field trips may be required. CAN GEOL 6 or CAN GEOL 2 (with GEOL V02L). Transfer credit: CSU; UC.
72440 LAMPE CM 08:30am-10:20am MWF SCI-119 3.00
71098 HALL LD 12:30pm-02:20pm MWF SCI-119 3.00
72443 CONNOR JC 07:00pm-09:50pm Th SCI-119 3.00

GEOL V02L Physical Geology Laboratory 1.00 Unit
PREQ: GEOL V02 or concurrent enrollment. Field trips will be required.
Transfer credit: CSU; UC. CAN GEOL 2 (with GEOL V02).
71100 LAMPE CM 10:30am-11:20am MWF SCI-119 1.00
71098 HALL LD 05:30pm-06:50pm Th SCI-119 1.00

GEOL V11 Introduction to Oceanography 3.00 Units
Field trips may be required (may be scheduled on Saturday). Transfer credit: CSU; UC.
70415 HALL LD 11:00am-12:00pm MWF SCI-119 3.00
NOTE: CRN 70153 WILL INCLUDE 70% STANDARD TEACHING METHODS AND 30% IN-CLASS VIDEO PRESENTATIONS.

Health Education
Faculty Contact: Raeann Koerner (805) 654-6400 ext. 6394.

HED V60B Health Topics: Spiritual Health 1.50 Units
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.
71325 MCCLAIN CK 05:30pm-06:50pm TTh SCI-230 1.50
NOTE: CRN 71325 FOCUSES ON EXPLORING THE SPIRITUAL DIMENSION OF HEALTH TOPICS, WHICH INCLUDE MINDFULNESS, FAITH, HOPE, DEEPENING CONNECTIONS, THE MYSTIC HEART, LIVING LIFE FULLY, DEATH AND DYING. DIFFERENT TECHNIQUES OF MEDITATION WILL BE INTRODUCED.

HED V84 CPR for Professional Rescuers .50 Units
Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU. $7 materials fee required at registration.
77970 SHULER LS 08:00am-11:50am Th SCI-103 .50
NOTE: CRN 77970 IS A 2 DAY CLASS FROM 08/16/2007 TO 08/18/2007. MEETS 8.0 HRS ON TUESDAY, AUGUST 14, 2007, AND 2.0 HRS ON SUNDAY, AUGUST 18, 2007. A POCKET RESUSCITATION MASK IS REQUIRED ON THE FIRST DAY OF CLASS AND CAN BE PURCHASED AT THE VC BOOKSTORE OR THROUGH THE AMERICAN RED CROSS.
74558 SHULER LS 08:00am-11:50am Th AECC-101 .50
AND 01:00pm-04:50pm Th AECC-101
PLUS 2.00 HRS/WK ARR AECC-101

HED V91 Survey of Alternative Medicine 3.00 Units
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU. $7 materials fee required at registration.
71240 CAREY DE 07:00am-09:50am W AECC-101 3.00
NOTE: CRN 71240 INTRODUCES STUDENTS TO VARIOUS ALTERNATIVE HEALTH PRACTICES. TOPICS INCLUDE ACUPUNCTURE, ACRYLIC PRESSURE, HERBAL REMEDIES, HYPNOTIS, MEDITATION, NUTRITION, EXERCISE THERAPY, CHIROPRACTIC AND MORE. STUDENTS WILL LEARN TO ANALYZE AND EVALUATE THE EFFECTIVENESS OF ALTERNATIVE HEALTH PRACTICES.
71210 MORRIS T 10:30am-12:30am MW AECC-101 2.00
71213 SCHREIBER CL 08:00am-08:50am Th AECC-101 2.00
71239 MORRIS T 07:00pm-08:50pm M AECC-101 2.00

Guidance Workshops
GW V01A Discovering the Right Career 1.00 Unit
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only.
78596 COTA AM 2.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB 1.00
NOTE: CRN 78596 IS AN 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/27/2007 TO 10/19/2007. THIS IS AN ON-LINE COURSE. SEE PAGE 10 FOR DETAILS. MANDATORY ORIENTATION MEETING ON AUGUST 28, 2007, 5:00 PM IN THE TRANSFER & CAREER CENTER.
78856 COTA AM 2.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB 1.00
NOTE: CRN 78856 IS AN 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/22/2007 TO 12/19/2007. THIS IS AN ON-LINE COURSE. SEE PAGE 10 FOR DETAILS. MANDATORY ORIENTATION MEETING ON OCTOBER 23, 2007, 5:00 PM IN THE TRANSFER & CAREER CENTER.

GW V02A College Orientation 1.00 Unit
Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only.
79524 RUSSELL CA 01:30pm-02:20pm M U-3 1.00
NOTE: CRN 79524 IS DESIGNED FOR FIRST TIME INTERNATIONAL STUDENTS.

GW V02T Transfer Success 2.00 Units
Field trips may be required. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor.
71417 COTA AM 4.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB 2.00
NOTE: CRN 71417 IS AN 8 WEEK CLAS FROM 08/27/2007 TO 10/19/2007. THIS IS AN INTERNET BASED COURSE. SEE PAGE 10 FOR DETAILS. MANDATORY ORIENTATION MEETING ON AUGUST 28, 2007, 6:00 PM IN THE TRANSFER & CAREER CENTER.
70383 COTA AM 4.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB 2.00
NOTE: CRN 70383 IS AN 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/22/2007 TO 12/19/2007. THIS IS AN INTERNET BASED COURSE. SEE PAGE 10 FOR DETAILS. MANDATORY ORIENTATION MEETING ON OCTOBER 23, 2007, 6:00 PM IN THE TRANSFER & CAREER CENTER.

GW V02X Orientation Workshop: EOPS 1.00 Unit
Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only.
72244 STAFF 08:30am-04:50pm Th SCI-221 1.00
NOTE: CRN 72244 IS A 1 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/14/2007 TO 08/18/2007. DESIGNED FOR EOPS ELIGIBLE STUDENTS. SEE AN EOPS COUNSELOR TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS.
70416 STAFF 12:30pm-02:20pm Th TR-6 1.00
NOTE: CRN 70416 IS AN 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/24/2007 TO 10/12/2007. DESIGNED FOR EOPS ELIGIBLE STUDENTS. SEE AN EOPS COUNSELOR TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS.
79512 STAFF 12:30pm-02:20pm Th TR-6 1.00
NOTE: CRN 79512 IS AN 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 09/27/2007 TO 11/15/2007. DESIGNED FOR EOPS ELIGIBLE STUDENTS. SEE AN EOPS COUNSELOR TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS.
71996 STAFF 12:30pm-02:20pm F AECC-103 1.00
NOTE: CRN 71996 IS AN 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/12/2007 TO 12/07/2007. DESIGNED FOR EOPS ELIGIBLE STUDENTS. SEE AN EOPS COUNSELOR TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS.
70420 STAFF 01:30pm-03:20pm W TR-5 1.00
NOTE: CRN 70420 IS AN 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/24/2007 TO 12/12/2007. DESIGNED FOR EOPS ELIGIBLE STUDENTS. SEE AN EOPS COUNSELOR TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS.

German
GERM V01 Elementary German I 5.00 Units
Field trips may be required. CAN GERM 2. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.
70217 MCCARLEY DW 07:00pm-09:20pm MW K-5 5.00
70419 WILSON KA 12:30pm-02:50pm Th K-5 5.00

HED V92 First Aid, Safety and CPR 2.00 Units
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. CAN KINE/PE 8.
71210 MORRIS T 10:30am-12:30am MW AECC-101 2.00
71213 SCHREIBER CL 08:00am-08:50am Th AECC-101 2.00
71239 MORRIS T 07:00pm-08:50pm M AECC-101 2.00
HS V93 Health & Wellness 3.00 Units
Transfer credit: CU; credit limitations - see counselor.
71241 CAREY DE 08:30am-09:20am MWF AEC-104 3.00
74497 CAREY DE 09:30am-10:20am MWF AEC-104 3.00
76916 ELIOT MV 10:30am-11:20am MWF TR-6 3.00
72125 FREDRICKSON/KOENNER 10:30am-11:50am MW AEC-104 3.00
72117 ELIOT MV 11:30am-12:20pm MWF TR-6 3.00
72128 PASSNO P 07:00am-08:00am TTh AEC-104 3.00
72123 BAILEY ML 08:00am-10:20am TTh AEC-104 3.00
72229 MCCLAIN CK Noon-01:20pm TTh AEC-103 3.00
75658 LA MONICA G 12:30pm-02:20pm TTh AEC-104 3.00


71241 MCFADDEN BW 07:00pm-09:50pm T UV-2 3.00
71242 STAFF 07:00pm-09:50pm W UV-1 3.00
71563 LA MONICA G 06:30pm-09:20pm W EC-18 3.00
NOTE: CRN 71563 MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA.

78064 COLTRIN CA 0.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB 3.00
NOTE: CRN 78064 IS AN INTERNET-BASED COURSE.

78138 PIERCE NJ 5.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB 3.00

HED V95 Health & Wellness: Women 3.00 Units
Transfer credit: CU; credit limitations - see counselor.
74241 KOENNER R 09:00am-10:20am MW AEC-103 3.00
71231 KOENNER R Noon-01:20pm MW AEC-103 3.00
71244 ELIOT/FREDRICKSON 07:00am-09:50pm M AEC-104 3.00

HED V97 Fundamentals Nutrition & Fitness 2.00 Units
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CU; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as HEC V97.
71236 BAILEY ML 10:30am-11:20am TTh AEC-103 2.00
71247 ELIOT/BAILEY 07:00pm-08:50pm TTh AEC-103 2.00

Health Sciences

HS V10 Certified Nurse Assistant 3.50 Units
COREQ: HS V10L. Recommended Prep: the Department of Health Services may deny certification to those with criminal records. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required.
77899 DEWEY E 05:00pm-08:20pm M P-117 3.50
79244 TURNER/BEEM 05:00pm-08:20pm W P-117 3.50
72204 DEWEY/BEEM 05:00pm-08:20pm T EC-18 3.50
NOTE: CRN 72204 MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA.

HS V10L Certified Nurse Assistant Lab 2.50 Units
COREQ: HS V10. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required.
NOTE: THIS IS AN 18 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/18/2007 TO 12/15/2007. THIS COURSE REQUIRES STUDENTS TO ALSO ENROLL IN ONE SECTION OF HS V10. THERE ARE FEES INVOLVED WITH THIS PROGRAM (UNIFORM, PHYSICAL EXAM, IMMUNIZATIONS, FINGERPRINTING, CPR). A BADGE FEE OF $40.50 WILL BE CHARGED AT TIME OF REGISTRATION. PLEASE PICK UP AN APPLICATION PACKET FROM THE SCHOOL OF NURSING OR THE COUNSELING DEPARTMENT. STUDENTS MUST SUBMIT COMPLETED PHYSICAL EXAMINATION, IMMUNIZATION RECORDS AND LAB RESULTS, ALONG WITH THEIR APPLICATION, TO THE SCHOOL OF NURSING TO RECEIVE A PERMIT TO REGISTER FOR THIS COURSE. SEE COUNSELOR OR HEALTH SCIENCES DEPARTMENT FOR DETAILS. FIRST CLASS MEETING IS MANDATORY AND WILL BE HELD IN ROOM P-117.
77957 SHINN K 07:00am-11:20am S VCC 2.50
79285 DEWEY E/ BEEM JM Noon-02:50pm S VCC
NOTE: CRN 77957 FIRST CLASS MEETING IS 08/18/2007.
77903 TURNER R 07:00am-11:20am S VCC 2.50
BEEM JM Noon-02:50pm S VCC
NOTE: CRN 77903 FIRST CLASS MEETING IS 08/18/2007.
72287 MARKEY L 07:00am-11:20am S VCC 2.50

History

Faculty Contact: Sara Essa Gallaway (805) 654-6400 ext. 1392

HIST V01A Intro to Western Civilizatn I 3.00 Units
CAN: HIST 2. Transfer credit: CU/UC.
71351 SANCHEZ TD 07:30am-08:20am MWF K-2 3.00
73702 PENDLETON JP 09:30am-10:20am MWF MAC-202 3.00
73699 WARD M 10:30am-11:20am MWF AA-8 3.00
71606 SANCHEZ TD 09:00am-10:20am TTh K-2 3.00
73744 WARD M 07:00pm-08:50pm M TR-14 3.00
72746 MURRAY RF 07:00pm-09:50pm W TR-14 3.00
NOTE: CRN 73746 IS OFFERED OVER THE INTERNET. STUDENTS PLEASE CHECK THE FOLLOWING WEBSITE FOR ORIENTATION AND COURSE INFORMATION HTTP://ONLINE.VENTURACOLLEGE.EDU AND CLICK THE LINK TO CLASS ORIENTATION INFORMATION. FOR INFORMATION ABOUT GENERAL ORIENTATION TO ONLINE CLASSES, CONTACT HEATHER UNTALAN AT HUNTALAN@VCCCD.EDU.

HIST V01B Intro to Western Civilizatn II 3.00 Units
CAN: HIST 4. Transfer credit: CU/UC.
73704 WARD M 09:30am-10:20am MWF TR-5 3.00
71984 CUNNINGHAM GL 11:30am-12:20pm MWF MAC-201 3.00
79128 SCOTT M 07:00pm-09:50pm W TR-5 3.00

HIST V02A U.S. History: Women I 3.00 Units
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CU; credit limitations - see counselor.
73707 EVANS JM 08:30am-09:20am MWF AA-8 3.00
73708 COFFEY CM Noon-01:20pm TTh TR-13 3.00
73746 MILLER JL 07:00pm-09:50pm T MAC-201 3.00

HIST V02B U.S. History: Women II 3.00 Units
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CU; credit limitations - see counselor.
73710 ESSA-GALLAWAY SA 10:30am-11:20am MWF K-3 3.00

HIST V03A U.S. Hist: African Americans I 3.00 Units
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CU; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as AES V40A.
73712 WASHINGTON OV 10:30am-11:50am TTh TR-5 3.00
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HIST 6004B</td>
<td>History of the Americas II</td>
<td>3.00 Units</td>
<td>Field trips may be required.</td>
<td>73713: DE LA ROCHA I</td>
<td>08:30am-09:20am</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 6005A</td>
<td>U.S. Hist: Native Americans I</td>
<td>3.00 Units</td>
<td>Field trips may be required.</td>
<td>73718: EVANS JM</td>
<td>08:30am-10:20am</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 6005A</td>
<td>U.S. Hist: Native Americans I</td>
<td>3.00 Units</td>
<td>Field trips may be required.</td>
<td>73719: MILLER JL</td>
<td>10:30am-11:50am</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 6007A</td>
<td>United States History I</td>
<td>3.00 Units</td>
<td>Field trips may be required.</td>
<td>73736: ESSA-GALLOWAY SA</td>
<td>09:30am-10:20am</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 6008</td>
<td>History of California</td>
<td>3.00 Units</td>
<td>Field trips may be required.</td>
<td>73737: SANCHEZ TD</td>
<td>09:30am-10:20am</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 6009</td>
<td>The Vietnam Era</td>
<td>3.00 Units</td>
<td>Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.</td>
<td>79132: PENDLETON JP</td>
<td>10:30am-11:20am</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 6010A</td>
<td>The Heritage of Mexico I</td>
<td>3.00 Units</td>
<td>Field trips may be required.</td>
<td>75694: CUNNINGHAM GL</td>
<td>Noon-01:20pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 6012</td>
<td>U.S. History: Chicanos</td>
<td>3.00 Units</td>
<td>Field trips may be required.</td>
<td>71193: MILLER JL</td>
<td>07:00am-09:50am</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 6018</td>
<td>History of the World</td>
<td>3.00 Units</td>
<td>Transfer credit: CSU; UC; CAN HIST 14.</td>
<td>70242: SANCHEZ TD</td>
<td>08:30am-09:20am</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 6018</td>
<td>History of the World</td>
<td>3.00 Units</td>
<td>Transfer credit: CSU; UC; CAN HIST 16.</td>
<td>77784: PENDLETON JP</td>
<td>08:30am-09:20am</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 6018B</td>
<td>History of the World</td>
<td>3.00 Units</td>
<td>Transfer credit: CSU; UC; CAN HIST 16.</td>
<td>77784: PENDLETON JP</td>
<td>08:30am-09:20am</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 605A</td>
<td>Introduction to Interior Design</td>
<td>3.00 Units</td>
<td>Field trips may be required.</td>
<td>73714: HAMMOND AL</td>
<td>Noon-01:20pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEC 6012</td>
<td>Clothing Construction I</td>
<td>3.00 Units</td>
<td>Recommended Prep: basic sewing skills.</td>
<td>71720: AXTELL SM</td>
<td>09:00am-11:20am</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEC 6013B</td>
<td>Tailoring</td>
<td>2.00 Units</td>
<td></td>
<td>71505: AXTELL SM</td>
<td>09:00am-10:50am</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEC 6013A</td>
<td>Advanced Sewing Techniques</td>
<td>2.00 Units</td>
<td></td>
<td>71933: CUNNINGAN DA</td>
<td>06:00pm-09:50pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEC 6013</td>
<td>Tailoring</td>
<td>2.00 Units</td>
<td></td>
<td>71933: CUNNINGAN DA</td>
<td>06:00pm-09:50pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEC 6014A</td>
<td>Beginning Quilt Making</td>
<td>2.00 Units</td>
<td>Fees will be required.</td>
<td>72799: KINNEY J</td>
<td>06:00pm-09:50pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEC 6014B</td>
<td>Intermediate Quilt Making</td>
<td>2.00 Units</td>
<td>Recommended Prep: HEC V14A or equivalent. Fees will be required.</td>
<td>72803: KINNEY J</td>
<td>06:00pm-09:50pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEC 6014C</td>
<td>Advanced Quilt Making</td>
<td>2.00 Units</td>
<td>Recommended Prep: HEC V14B or equivalent. Fees will be required.</td>
<td>72846: KINNEY J</td>
<td>06:00pm-09:50pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEC 6016</td>
<td>Knit Fabrics</td>
<td>2.00 Units</td>
<td>Fees will be required.</td>
<td>73038: KINNEY J</td>
<td>06:00pm-09:50pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEC 6018V</td>
<td>Quilt Pattern Drafting</td>
<td>1.00 Unit</td>
<td></td>
<td>72802: KINNEY J</td>
<td>Noon-03:50pm</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
HEC V23 Child Growth & Development 3.00 Units
PREQ: current negative TB test report. Field trips will be required. CAN FCS 14. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.
74440 BERRINGTON NA 09:30am-10:20am MWF CDC-38 3.00
71343 SPIELMAN S 07:00am-09:50pm Th CDC-38 3.00
70042 MORIAE-GUILLON G 03:30pm-06:20pm T EC-20 3.00
NOTE: CRN 70042 MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA. THIS IS A BILINGUAL CLASS.
78000 LANSING-GUILLON 3.00 HRS/WK TV 3.00
NOTE: CRN 78000 IS A CABLE TV AND INTERNET CLASS. ORIENTATION HAS BEEN SCHEDULED FOR WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 22, 7:00 PM TO 9:00 PM IN ROOM SCI 225. THERE WILL BE ONE OTHER MEETING IN DECEMBER FOR THE FINAL EXAM. IN ADDITION, 26 HALF-HOUR TV PROGRAMS WILL BE AIRED ON CAPS TV, CHANNEL 15 (AVAILABLE ONLY TO VENTURA CABLE TV SUBSCRIBERS). BROADCAST SCHEDULE WILL BE ANNOUNCED AT THE BEGINNING OF THE CLASS MEETING OR, TAPES OF THE BROADCASTS MAY BE PURCHASED AT THE BOOKSTORE. INTERNET ACCESS AND BASIC COMPUTER SKILLS ARE REQUIRED. CHILD OBSERVATIONS ARE ALSO REQUIRED. BRING CURRENT NEGATIVE TB TEST REPORT TO FIRST MEETING, AUGUST 22. PLEASE EMAIL THE INSTRUCTOR AT JLEIGENHUIS@YAHOO.COM AS SOON AS YOU HAVE REGISTERED, TO RECEIVE MORE INFORMATION. IF YOU CANNOT ATTEND ORIENTATION, CONTACT HEATHER UNTALAN AT HUNTALAN@VCCCD.EDU. FOR ADDITIONAL INFO, SEE HTTP://ONLINE.VENTURACOLLEGE.EDU CLICK CLASS ORIENTATION INFO.

HEC V24 Human Development 3.00 Units
Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. CAN FCS 24.
70529 LOMAN NL 04:00pm-06:50pm M C-1 3.00
72043 LOMAN NL 09:00am-10:20am Th C-2 3.00

HEC V31 Lighting Design 1.50 Units
Recommended Prep: HEC V05A. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.
72040 TURTURRO JA 06:00pm-08:50pm W ANEX-3 1.50
NOTE: CRN 72040 IS AN 6 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/22/2007 TO 10/10/2007

HEC V32 Kitchen & Bath Design 1.50 Units
Recommended Prep: HEC V05A. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.
71195 TURTURRO JA 06:00pm-08:50pm W ANEX-3 1.50
NOTE: CRN 71195 IS AN 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/10/2007 TO 12/05/2007

HEC V60A Special Clothing Construction 2.00 Units
PREQ: HEC V12B or equivalent. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU. MAY BE TAKEN FOR A MAXIMUM OF 4 TIMES. $10 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.
72647 AXTELLE SM 09:00am-10:50am TTh P-115 2.00
72786 DRESS K 06:00pm-09:50pm M P-115 2.00
72156 DRESCHER CK 06:00pm-09:50pm T P-115 2.00
72070 CUNNING DA 06:00pm-09:50pm W P-115 2.00

HEC V60G Puppet Const. for Lit/Lang. 1.00 Units
Recommended Prep: basic sewing techniques. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Same as CD V60G. $5 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.
72531 DOUGLAS/AXTELLE 8.00 HRS/WK S CDC-38 1.00
NOTE: CRN 72531 IS A 5 WEEK CLASS FROM 09/08/2007 TO 10/06/2007. MEETS ON SATURDAYS, SEPT. 8, 15, 29, AND OCT. 6. FROM 8:00 AM TO NOON AND 1:00 PM TO 5:00 PM IN ROOM CDC-38.

HEC V97 Fundamentals Nutrition & Fitness 2.00 Units
Field trips may be required. Same as HED V97. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.
72818 BAILEY ML 10:30am-11:20am TTh AEC-103 2.00
72807 ELIOT/BAILEY 07:00am-08:50pm TTh AEC-103 2.00

Humanities

HUM V15 Tutorial Procedures & Methods .50 Units
Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. Not applicable for degree credit.
70904 OXFORD SE .50 HRS/WK ARR LRC-TC .50
NOTE: CRN 70904 IS OPEN FOR ENROLLMENT THROUGHOUT THE SEMESTER. ARRANGEMENT BY ORIENTATION. CALL 654-6400 EXT. 3227

Interdisciplinary Studies

IDS N100 Individualized Study .00 Units
May be repeated. No credit awarded.
74981 OXFORD SE 10.00 HRS/WK ARR LRC-TC 0.00
NOTE: CRN 74981 MEETS IN THE LRC BUILDING, TUTORING CENTER.
74993 HERNANDEZ RT 10.00 HRS/WK ARR LRC-UC 0.00
NOTE: CRN 74993 MEETS IN THE LRC BUILDING, LANGUAGE ARTS.
74992 KINGHORN SC 10.00 HRS/WK ARR T-4 0.00
NOTE: CRN 74992 IS BIS.

IDS V08 Ethics in Modern Society 3.00 Units
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.
79455 SCHNEIDER E 07:00pm-09:50pm Th J-1 3.00
NOTE: CRN 79455 IS TEAM TAUGHT BY PROFESSORS FROM THE DISCIPLINES OF PHILOSOPHY, LAW, BUSINESS, THEATER, MEDIA, PSYCHOLOGY, LITERATURE, MEDICINE, POLITICS, AND BIOLOGY.

IDS V60B EOPS Retention 1.00 Unit
Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. Not applicable for degree credit. MAY BE TAKEN FOR A MAXIMUM OF 4 TIMES NOT TO EXCEED 6 TIMES. $10 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.
71928 CHAPARRO R 2.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA 1.00
NOTE: CRN 71928 IS A 16 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/29/2007 TO 12/12/2007. DESIGNED FOR EOPS ELIGIBLE STUDENTS. SEE AN EOPS COUNSELOR TO ENROLL IN THIS CLASS.
79513 CHAPARRO R 03:30pm-03:20pm W TR-6 1.00
NOTE: CRN 79513 IS A 16 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/29/2007 TO 12/12/2007. DESIGNED FOR EOPS ELIGIBLE STUDENTS. SEE AN EOPS COUNSELOR TO ENROLL IN THIS CLASS.

Interior Design

See Home Economics

Italian

ITAL V01 ELEMENTARY ITALIAN I 5.00 UNITS
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. CAN ITAL 2.
70825 STAFF 09:30am-11:50am MW K-5 5.00

Japanese

JAPN V01 Elementary Japanese I 5.00 Units
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. CAN JAPN 2.
70802 IRION K 07:00pm-09:20pm TTh K-5 5.00

JAPN V51A Conversation in Japanese I 3.00 Units
PREQ: JAPN V01 or 2 years of high school Japanese or equivalent. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.
70732 IRION K 05:30pm-06:50pm TTh K-5 3.00

Journalism

JOUR V01 Mass Communication 3.00 Units
Field trips may be required. CAN JOUR 4. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.
72547 HUNTER SA 09:00am-10:20am TTh TR-4 3.00

JOUR V05A Writing for the Media I 3.00 Units
PREQ: ENGL V01A. Field trips will be required. CAN JOUR 2. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Recommended Prep: keyboarding and word processing skills.
70950 HUNTER SA 11:00am-11:20am TTh TR-4 3.00
NOTE: THIS COURSE IS OFFERED ON THE VENTURA COLLEGE CAMPUS AND IS NOT A VIDEO CONFERENCE COURSE.

JOUR V05B Writing for the Media II 3.00 Units
PREQ: JOUR V05A. Field trips will be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.
70927 HUNTER SA 11:00am-01:20pm TTh TR-4 3.00
NOTE: THIS COURSE IS OFFERED ON THE VENTURA COLLEGE CAMPUS AND IS NOT A VIDEO CONFERENCE COURSE.
JOUR M10A  Newspaper Staff  3.00 Units
Emphasizes content and presentation of the college newspaper, including news, features, opinion articles, photos and graphics and advertising. Refines investigative and multisource writing skills. Applies to Associate Degree.
Transfer credit: CSU.
70999  MILLER JM  11:30am-01:50pm  Th  LRC-114  3.00
NOTE: CRN 70999 IS A COURSE OFFERED CONCURRENTLY AT MOORPARK COLLEGE IN L-122, AT OXNARD COLLEGE IN THE HS CONFERENCE ROOM AND VENTURA COLLEGE IN LRC-114. THIS COURSE WILL UTILIZE A COMBINATION OF IN-CLASS INSTRUCTION AND TELECONFERENCING ENHANCED BY WEBCT. FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION CONTACT THE INSTRUCTOR, JOANNA MILLER AT 378-1400 Ext. 1618.

JOUR M10B  Newspaper Editorial Staff  3.00 Units
Emphasizes writing, copy editing, headline writing, and page layout for pre-production of the college newspaper. Explores various aspects of editorial roles and responsibilities. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU.
78408  MILLER JM  12.30am-02.20pm Th  LRC-114  3.00
AND  3.00 HRS/WK ARR  TBA
NOTE: CRN 78408 IS A COURSE OFFERED CONCURRENTLY AT MOORPARK COLLEGE IN L-122, AT OXNARD COLLEGE IN THE HS CONFERENCE ROOM AND VENTURA COLLEGE IN LRC-114. THIS COURSE WILL UTILIZE A COMBINATION OF IN-CLASS INSTRUCTION AND TELECONFERENCING ENHANCED BY WEBCT. FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION CONTACT THE INSTRUCTOR, JOANNA MILLER AT 378-1400 Ext. 1618.

OFFERED ON MOORPARK COLLEGE CAMPUS ONLY

JOUR M10C  Newspaper Production  3.00 Units
Recommended Preparation: GR M20 and GR M23. Provides hands-on experience in the pagination and production of the college newspaper. Provides hands-on learning through electronic assembly of the newspaper using computers, scanners and other related equipment. Includes techniques in electronic assembly for both print and web production. May be taken two (2) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU.
73433  MILLER JM  03.30pm-09.50pm T  COM-122  3.00
NOTE: CRN 73433 IS OFFERED AT MOORPARK COLLEGE BUT ALL VCCCD STUDENTS ARE WELCOME TO PARTICIPATE IN CREATING THE DISTRICT STUDENT NEWSPAPER. FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION CONTACT THE INSTRUCTOR, JOANNA MILLER AT 378-1400 Ext. 1618.

JOUR V90  Directed Studies in Journalism  2.00 Units
PREREQ: varies with topic. Transfer credit: CSU. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times not to exceed 6 units.
72364  HUNTER SA  10.00 HRS/WK ARR  TBA  2.00
NOTE: CRN 72364 IS A 11 WEEK CLASS FROM 09/08/2007 TO 12/19/2007

Leadership

LDR V95  Leadership Internship  2.00-3.00 Units
Recommended Prep: completion of or concurrent enrollment in one course in the discipline. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times not to exceed 16 units total in combination with any other work experience/internship. Coreq: enrolled in a minimum of 7 units to include internship. Transfer credit: CSU: credit limitations - see counselor.
NOTE: THIS COURSE OFFERS STUDENTS VOLUNTEER SERVICE RELATED TO THEIR FIELD OF STUDY AND/OR SERVICE LEARNING ON COLLEGE OR DISTRICT COMMITTEES, INTERCLUB COUNCILS, CAMPUS STUDENT ASSOCIATIONS, CLUBS AND RELATED SPONSORED ACTIVITIES.
71104  LAPAGLIA RD  10.00 HRS/WK ARR  TBA  2.00
NOTE: CRN 71104 IS A 12 WEEK CLASS FROM 09/01/2007 TO 12/19/2007
71105  LAPAGLIA RD  15.00 HRS/WK ARR  TBA  3.00
NOTE: CRN 71105 IS A 12 WEEK CLASS FROM 09/01/2007 TO 12/19/2007

Library Instruction

LIB V01  Using Library of 21st Century  1.00 Unit
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. Recommended Prep: basic computer competency.
71506  SEZZI PH  1.00 HRS/WK ARR  TBA  1.00
NOTE: CRN 71506 IS OPEN FOR ENROLLMENT THROUGHOUT THE SEMESTER. ORIENTATION BY ARRANGEMENT AT THE LIBRARY REFERENCE DESK WITHIN FIRST TWO WEEKS OF ENROLLING IN CLASS. CALL 654-6400 Ext. 3256.

Ventura College Fall 2007 Schedule  45

Manufacturing Technology

MT V02  Applied Machining I  2.00 Units
Recommended Prep: ESL V05. Field trips may be required.
72045  STAFF  02.00pm-04.50pm  LW  S-37  2.00
72092  HOFFMAN M  06.00pm-09.50pm  W  S-37  2.00

MT V03  Applied Machining II  2.00 Units
Recommended Prep: MT V02.
72046  STAFF  02.00pm-04.50pm  LW  S-37  2.00
72094  HOFFMAN M  06.00pm-09.50pm  W  S-37  2.00

MT V04  Measurements and Computations  3.00 Units
Field trips may be required. Same as DRFT V04.
71815  LEWIS GR  06.00pm-08.50pm  Th  AA-8  3.00

MT V05  CNC Machining I  2.00 Units
Field trips may be required. Fees will be required. $15 materials fee required at registration.
71674  LEE DW  06.00pm-09.50pm  M  S-37  2.00

MT V06  CNC Machining II  2.00 Units
Recommended Prep: MT V05. Field trips may be required. Fees will be required. $15 materials fee required at registration.
72044  LEE DW  06.00pm-09.50pm  M  S-37  2.00

Mathematics

Faculty Contact: Dan Kumpf (805) 654-6400 x1259

Math Courses Requiring a Prerequisite


If you have not completed the prerequisites for these courses at Ventura, Oxnard or Moorpark College, your registration will be blocked. If you have met the prerequisites at another college, transcripts must be reviewed prior to registration. Bring or send your transcripts to Guthrie Hall Assessment Center, 4667 Telegraph Road, Ventura, CA 93003.

Mathematics Over the Internet

Are you self-motivated to learn and have difficulty attending regularly scheduled classes on campus due to the demands of your employer or your family? Math Over the Internet may be for you. You may enroll in prealgebra, elementary, intermediate or college algebra or elementary statistics and only come to the campus several times during the semester; once for orientation and other times for exams. Questions can be sent via e-mail, 24-hours a day. It may be possible to work with other students and your instructor on an algebra e-mail discussion table. Internet access is necessary and Netscape Navigator or Microsoft Internet Explorer 5.0 or higher are the most desirable browsers.

WARNING!
Be sure to check webSTAR for special instructions for the CRN of your choice.
Completion of \textit{Math V01}, \textit{Math V11B} or \textit{Math V30} satisfies math competency requirements for A.A./A.S degree.
**MATH V01 Elementary Algebra**  5.00 Units  
**PRED**: MATH V10 or 1 year of high school pre-algebra with grade of C or better.  
78759  BEARD MA 07:30am-08:20am MTWThf SCI-351 5.00  
NOTE: CRN 78759 WILL HAVE AN ONLINE ASSIGNMENT COMPONENT. ACCESS TO MATHXL IS INCLUDED WITH THE PURCHASE OF THE APPROPRIATE NEW TEXTBOOK FROM THE COLLEGE BOOKSTORE. OTHERWISE ACCESS WILL NEED TO BE PURCHASED SEPARATELY.  
70287  TNY AN 08:30am-09:20am MTWThf SCI-230 5.00  
70285  BEARD MA 08:30am-09:20am MTWThf SCI-351 5.00  
NOTE: CRN 70285 WILL HAVE AN ONLINE ASSIGNMENT COMPONENT. ACCESS TO MATHXL IS INCLUDED WITH THE PURCHASE OF THE APPROPRIATE NEW TEXTBOOK FROM THE COLLEGE BOOKSTORE. OTHERWISE ACCESS WILL NEED TO BE PURCHASED SEPARATELY.  
70296  MATHIESS-MORALES 08:30am-10:20am MW SCI-221 5.00  
AND 09:30am-10:20am F SCI-221  
NOTE: CRN 70296 WILL HAVE AN ONLINE ASSIGNMENT COMPONENT. ACCESS TO MATHXL IS INCLUDED WITH THE PURCHASE OF THE APPROPRIATE NEW TEXTBOOK FROM THE COLLEGE BOOKSTORE. OTHERWISE ACCESS WILL NEED TO BE PURCHASED SEPARATELY.  
70341  KUMPF DP 08:00am-10:20am TTh SCI-225 5.00  
70345  VASAVDA GK 11:30am-12:20pm MTWThF SCI-353 5.00  
70347  FREIXAS MM 09:30am-10:20am MTWThf SCI-229 5.00  
NOTE: CRN 70331 WILL HAVE AN ONLINE ASSIGNMENT COMPONENT. ACCESS TO MATHXL IS INCLUDED WITH THE PURCHASE OF THE APPROPRIATE NEW TEXTBOOK FROM THE COLLEGE BOOKSTORE. OTHERWISE ACCESS WILL NEED TO BE PURCHASED SEPARATELY.  
70350  MCCAIN MT 05:00 HRS/WK ARR WEB 5.00  
NOTE: CRN 70288 WILL HAVE ALL HOMEWORK AND QUIZZES DONE ONLINE. ACCESS TO MATHXL IS INCLUDED WITH THE PURCHASE OF THE APPROPRIATE NEW TEXTBOOK FROM THE COLLEGE BOOKSTORE. OTHERWISE ACCESS WILL NEED TO BE PURCHASED SEPARATELY.  
70358  ARCHIBALD JS 08:30am-10:20am MW SCI-313 5.00  
70361  PROBST WJ 07:00am-09:20am MW SCI-353 5.00  
70378  MCCAIN MT 05:00 HRS/WK ARR WEB 5.00  
NOTE: CRN 70378 WILL HAVE ALL HOMEWORK AND QUIZZES DONE ONLINE. ACCESS TO MATHXL IS INCLUDED WITH THE PURCHASE OF THE APPROPRIATE NEW TEXTBOOK FROM THE COLLEGE BOOKSTORE. OTHERWISE ACCESS WILL NEED TO BE PURCHASED SEPARATELY.  
70388  TRIVEDI DR Noon-01:20pm TTh SCI-313 5.00  
70407  CHEN SC 07:30am-08:20am MTWThf SCI-313 5.00  
NOTE: CRN 70388 WILL HAVE ALL HOMEWORK AND QUIZZES DONE ONLINE. ACCESS TO MATHXL IS INCLUDED WITH THE PURCHASE OF THE APPROPRIATE NEW TEXTBOOK FROM THE COLLEGE BOOKSTORE. OTHERWISE ACCESS WILL NEED TO BE PURCHASED SEPARATELY.  
70428  KUMPF DP 09:30am-11:20am MW SCI-313 5.00  
NOTE: CRN 70396 WILL HAVE ALL HOMEWORK AND QUIZZES DONE ONLINE. ACCESS TO MATHXL IS INCLUDED WITH THE PURCHASE OF THE APPROPRIATE NEW TEXTBOOK FROM THE COLLEGE BOOKSTORE. OTHERWISE ACCESS WILL NEED TO BE PURCHASED SEPARATELY.  
70431  ANDERSON LW 09:30am-10:20am MTWThf SCI-313 5.00  
70435  VASAVDA GK 11:30am-12:20pm MTWThF SCI-353 5.00  
72306  MCCAIN MT 12:30pm-02:50pm MW SCI-229 5.00  
NOTE: CRN 72306 IS OFFERED OVER THE INTERNET. STUDENTS MUST HAVE A CODE TO ACCESS MYMATHLAB BY THE CLASS ORIENTATION. ACCESS TO MYMATHLAB IS INCLUDED WITH THE PURCHASE OF THE APPROPRIATE NEW TEXTBOOK FROM THE COLLEGE BOOKSTORE. OTHERWISE ACCESS WILL NEED TO BE PURCHASED SEPARATELY.  
NOTE: CRN 70352 WILL HAVE ALL HOMEWORK AND QUIZZES DONE ONLINE. ACCESS TO MATHXL IS INCLUDED WITH THE PURCHASE OF THE APPROPRIATE NEW TEXTBOOK FROM THE COLLEGE BOOKSTORE. OTHERWISE ACCESS WILL NEED TO BE PURCHASED SEPARATELY.  
70352  KOLENSKI A 10:30am-11:20am MTWThF SCI-313 5.00  
70354  VASAVDA GK 11:30am-12:20pm MTWThF SCI-353 5.00  
72306  MCCAIN MT 12:30pm-02:50pm MW SCI-229 5.00  
78552  MCCAIN MT 10:30am-11:20am MTWThf SCI-229 5.00  
NOTE: CRN 78552 WILL HAVE AN ONLINE ASSIGNMENT COMPONENT. ACCESS TO MATHXL IS INCLUDED WITH THE PURCHASE OF THE APPROPRIATE NEW TEXTBOOK FROM THE COLLEGE BOOKSTORE. OTHERWISE ACCESS WILL NEED TO BE PURCHASED SEPARATELY.  
70361  PROBST WJ 07:00am-09:20am MW SCI-353 5.00  
CONTINUED
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Hours</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7001</td>
<td>WILDE K</td>
<td>TTH</td>
<td>12:00am-1:00pm</td>
<td>SCI-227</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70438</td>
<td>POLITOWSKI JE</td>
<td>TTH</td>
<td>12:00am-1:00pm</td>
<td>SCI-227</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76686</td>
<td>BUTLER DR</td>
<td>TTH</td>
<td>12:00am-1:00pm</td>
<td>SCI-227</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70045</td>
<td>VAN SPLINTER TA</td>
<td>TTH</td>
<td>12:00am-1:00pm</td>
<td>SCI-227</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


MATH V10 Prealgebra

PREQ: LS V07 or MATH V09 or equivalent. Recommended Prep: math assessment test. Not applicable for degree credit.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Hours</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>70101</td>
<td>WILDE K</td>
<td>TTH</td>
<td>12:00am-1:00pm</td>
<td>SCI-227</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70102</td>
<td>POLITOWSKI JE</td>
<td>TTH</td>
<td>12:00am-1:00pm</td>
<td>SCI-227</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76686</td>
<td>BUTLER DR</td>
<td>TTH</td>
<td>12:00am-1:00pm</td>
<td>SCI-227</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70045</td>
<td>VAN SPLINTER TA</td>
<td>TTH</td>
<td>12:00am-1:00pm</td>
<td>SCI-227</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA.

MATH V11A Elementary Algebra: 1st Half

PREQ: MATH V09 or MATH V10 or 1 year of high school prealgebra with grade of C or better.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Hours</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>70045</td>
<td>LASADA G K</td>
<td>TTH</td>
<td>12:00am-1:00pm</td>
<td>SCI-227</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

MATH V20 Precalculus Mathematics

PREQ: MATH V05 or the fourth year of high school mathematics (advanced mathematics) with grade of C or better. CAN MATH 16.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Hours</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>70045</td>
<td>LASADA G K</td>
<td>TTH</td>
<td>12:00am-1:00pm</td>
<td>SCI-227</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

MATH V21A Calculus/Analytic Geometry I

PREQ: MATH V20 or the fourth year of high school mathematics (advanced mathematics) with grade of C or better. CAN MATH 18.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Hours</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>70045</td>
<td>LASADA G K</td>
<td>TTH</td>
<td>12:00am-1:00pm</td>
<td>SCI-227</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

MATH V21B Calculus/Analytic Geometry II

PREQ: MATH V21A or equivalent with grade of C or better. CAN MATH 20.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Hours</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>70045</td>
<td>LASADA G K</td>
<td>TTH</td>
<td>12:00am-1:00pm</td>
<td>SCI-227</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

MATH V22 Multivariable Calculus

PREQ: MATH V21B or equivalent with grade of C or better. CAN MATH 22.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Hours</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>70045</td>
<td>LASADA G K</td>
<td>TTH</td>
<td>12:00am-1:00pm</td>
<td>SCI-227</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

MATH V24 Diff Equations/Linear Algebra

PREQ: MATH V21C or equivalent with grade of C or better. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Hours</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>70045</td>
<td>LASADA G K</td>
<td>TTH</td>
<td>12:00am-1:00pm</td>
<td>SCI-227</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

MATH V30 Applied Health Care Math

PREQ: MATH V10 or 1 year of high school prealgebra with grade of C or better.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Hours</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>70045</td>
<td>LASADA G K</td>
<td>TTH</td>
<td>12:00am-1:00pm</td>
<td>SCI-227</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NOTE: CRN 70045 IS OFFERED OVER THE INTERNET.

CONTINUED FROM PREVIOUS PAGE
**MATH V38 Math: Elemtry School Teachers 3.00 Units**

PREQ: MATH V02 or 1 year of high school geometry with grade of C or better; and MATH V03 or 1 year of high school intermediate algebra (Algebra II) with grade of C or better. CAN MATH 4. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

70182 VAN SPLINTER TA 07:00pm-09:50pm T SCI-227 3.00

**MATH V40 Math Topics for College Student 3.00 Units**

PREQ: MATH V03 or 1 year of high school intermediate algebra (Algebra II) with grade of C or better. CAN MATH 2. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

70474 BUTLER DR 11:30am-12:20pm MWF SCI-229 3.00

70478 NGUYEN JF 07:00pm-09:50pm W SCI-229 3.00

**MATH V44 Elementary Statistics 4.00 Units**

PREQ: MATH V03 or 1 year of high school intermediate algebra (Algebra II) with grade of C or better. CAN STAT 2. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.

70842 KOLENSKI A 08:30am-09:20am MTWTh SCI-354 4.00

70823 KOLENSKI A 09:30am-10:20am MTWTh SCI-354 4.00

70480 ADLMAN A 10:30am-12:20pm MW SCI-354 4.00

70839 ADLMAN A 12:30pm-02:00pm MW SCI-354 4.00

70481 KUMPF DR 10:30am-12:20pm TTh SCI-354 4.00

NOTE: CRN 70481 WILL UTILIZE TI-83/84 GRAPHING CALCULATORS. A LIMITED NUMBER ARE AVAILABLE FOR RENT. CONTACT THE ARTS AND SCIENCES DIVISION OFFICE IN ROOM SCI-321.

70483 RYNO J 12:30pm-02:20pm TTh SCI-354 4.00

70488 SANI RH 05:00pm-06:50pm MW SCI-229 4.00

70186 SCOTT A 07:00pm-08:50pm TTh SCI-354 4.00

77884 ADLMAN A 4.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB 4.00

NOTE: CRN 77884 IS OFFERED OVER THE INTERNET. ASK BOOKSTORE FOR STATISTICS PACKET FROM THE BOOKSTORE WILL BE REQUIRED TO PURCHASE AN ACCESS CODE ONLINE DURING ORIENTATION FOR APPROXIMATELY $49.95.

STUDENTS MUST ATTEND ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ORIgENATIONS:

TUESDAY, AUGUST 21, 7:00 PM TO 9:00 PM IN SCI-228 OR FRIDAY, AUGUST 24, 6:00 PM TO 8:00 PM IN SCI-225. STUDENTS MUST BE AVAILABLE NOON TO 2:00 PM ON THE FOLLOWING SATURDAYS FOR THE MIdTERM AND FINAL: OCTOBER 13 AND DECEMBER 15 IN SCI-354. A REVIEW SESSION FOR EACH EXAM IS OFFERED SATURDAYS, OCTOBER 6 AND DECEMBER 8 AT NOON IN SCI-354. FOR QUESTIONS, EMAIL INSTRUCTOR AT AADLMAN@VCCCD.EDU.

70183 ADLMAN A 4.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB 4.00

NOTE: CRN 70183 IS OFFERED OVER THE INTERNET. ASK BOOKSTORE FOR STATISTICS PACKET FOR INTERNET USE. STUDENTS SHOULD BRING THE STATISTICS PACKET TO THE ORIENTATION. STUDENTS NOT PURCHASING THE STATISTICS PACKET FROM THE BOOKSTORE WILL BE REQUIRED TO PURCHASE AN ACCESS CODE ONLINE DURING ORIENTATION FOR APPROXIMATELY $49.95.

STUDENTS MUST ATTEND ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ORIgENATIONS:

TUESDAY, AUGUST 21, 7:00 PM TO 9:00 PM IN SCI-228 OR FRIDAY, AUGUST 24, 6:00 PM TO 8:00 PM IN SCI-225. STUDENTS MUST BE AVAILABLE NOON TO 2:00 PM ON THE FOLLOWING SATURDAYS FOR THE MIdTERM AND FINAL: OCTOBER 13 AND DECEMBER 15 IN SCI-354. A REVIEW SESSION FOR EACH EXAM IS OFFERED SATURDAYS, OCTOBER 6 AND DECEMBER 8 AT NOON IN SCI-354. FOR QUESTIONS, EMAIL INSTRUCTOR AT AADLMAN@VCCCD.EDU.

70212 LOW TA 01:30pm-04:20pm M SCI-311 4.00

70214 LOW TA 01:30pm-04:20pm W SCI-311 4.00

70216 LOW TA 01:30pm-04:20pm T SCI-311 4.00

70218 LOW TA 01:30pm-04:20pm Th SCI-311 4.00

70983 LOW TA Noon-01:20pm TTh SCI-311 4.00

70985 LORY EE 07:00pm-09:50pm T SCI-311 4.00

70221 LORY EE 05:00pm-07:00pm TSCI-311 4.00

70222 LORY EE 07:00pm-09:50pm T SCI-311 4.00

**Multimedia**

Faculty Contact: Sharla Fell (805) 654-6400 ext. 2236

**MM V74A Adobe Photoshop I 3.00 Units**

Recommended Prep: basic English and math skills; and computer fundamentals. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Formerly IDS V74A. Transfer credit CSU. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times. $15 materials fee required at registration.

7293 STAFF 01:30pm-04:20pm W SCI-228 3.00

72641 BLOCK JL 06.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB 3.00

NOTE: CRN 72641 THIS CLASS IS OFFERED OVER THE INTERNET. PLEASE CHECK THE FOLLOWING WEBSITE FOR ORIENTATION AND COURSE INFORMATION HTTP://ONLINE.VENTURACOLLEGE.EDU AND CLICK THE LINK TO CLASS ORIENTATION INFORMATION. FOR INFORMATION ON GENERAL ONLINE COURSES CONTACT HEATHER MILTANAL AT HUNTALAN@VCCCD.EDU

**MM V74B Adobe Photoshop II 3.00 Units**

PREQ: MM V74A. Recommended Prep: basic English and math skills; and computer fundamentals. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Formerly IDS V74B. Transfer credit: CSU. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times. $15 materials fee required at registration.

72642 MILLER MM 04:00pm-06:50pm MW SCI-228 3.00

**MM V82 Vector-Based Animation 3.00 Units**

Recommended Prep: basic English and math skills; and computer fundamentals including use of image processing software. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor. $15 materials fee required at registration.

71089 MILLER MM 07:00pm-09:50pm MW SCI-228 3.00

**Microbiology Course Requiring a Prerequisite**

**MICR V01**

If you have not completed the prerequisites for this course at Ventura, Oxnard or Moorpark College, your registration will be blocked. If you have met the prerequisites at another college, transcripts must be reviewed prior to registration. Bring or send your Spring 2008 Acceptance packet to Guthrie Hall Assessment Center, 4667 Telegraph Road, Ventura, CA 93003.

**MICR V01 General Microbiology 4.00 Units**

PREQ: CHEM V01A-V01AL or CHEM V20-V20L or CHEM V30-V30L or 1 year of high school chemistry with grades of C or better; and BIOL V04 or PHSO V01 or equivalent with grades of C or better. Recommended Prep: CHEM V21-V21L and ENGL V01A. Field trips may be required. CAN BIOL 14. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

70207 LOW TA 11:30am-12:50pm MW SCI-311 4.00

70212 LOW TA 01:30pm-04:20pm W SCI-311 4.00

71396 LOW TA 02:00pm-04:50pm T SCI-311 4.00

70983 LOW TA Noon-01:20pm TTh SCI-311 4.00

70985 LORY EE 08:30am-11:20am Th SCI-311 4.00

70986 LORY EE 07:00pm-09:50pm T SCI-311 4.00

70221 LORY EE 05:00pm-07:00pm TSCI-311 4.00

70222 LORY EE 07:00pm-09:50pm Th SCI-311 4.00

**Microbiology**

Faculty Contact: Tlesi Low (805) 654-6400 ext. 1381

**MATH V90 Directed Studies: Math 1.00-2.00 Units**

PREQ: varies with topic. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC, determined after admission. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times not to exceed 6 units.

75355 STAFF 3.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA 1.00

76382 STAFF 10.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA 2.00

NOTE: CRN 76382 IS A 10 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/15/2007 TO 12/19/2007
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>71550</td>
<td>HARDY BA</td>
<td>03:30pm-04:50pm</td>
<td>G-2</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>TITMUS J</td>
<td>Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MUS V02A Music Theory I** 3.00 Units
Coreq: MUS V02AL. Recommended Prep: MUS V01 or equivalent. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. CAN MUS 2 (with MUS V02AL).

- **72035** TAFT E 09:30am-10:20am MWF G-116 3.00
- **72207** TAFT E 09:00am-10:20am T Th G-116 3.00

**MUS V02AL Ear Training I** 1.00 Unit
Coreq: MUS V02A. Field trips may be required. CAN MUS 2 (with MUS V02A). Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

- **75507** LAWSON R 10:30am-11:50am MW G-134 1.00
- **72209** LAWSON R 10:30am-11:50am T Th G-134 1.00

**MUS V02B Music Theory II** 3.00 Units
Preq: MUS V02A-V02AL. Coreq: MUS V02B. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; under review for UC. CAN MUS 4 (with MUS V02B).

- **72947** TAFT E 10:30am-11:20am MWF G-116 3.00

**MUS V02BL Ear Training II** 1.00 Unit
Coreq: MUS V02B. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. CAN MUS 4 (with MUS V02B).

- **75598** LAWSON R Noon-01:20pm T Th G-134 1.00

**MUS V02C Music Theory III** 3.00 Units
Preq: MUS V02B-V02BL. Coreq: MUS V02C. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; under review for UC. CAN MUS 6 (with MUS V02C).

- **72956** TAFT E 11:30am-12:20pm MWF G-116 3.00

**MUS V02CL Ear Training III** 1.00 Unit
Coreq: MUS V02C. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. CAN MUS 6 (with MUS V02C).

- **72692** LAWSON R 09:00am-10:20am MW G-134 1.00

**MUS V02E Music Theory V** 3.00 Units
Preq: MUS V02B-V02BL. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; under review for UC.

- **72628** POWERS OD 10:30am-11:50am T Th G-116 3.00

**MUS V02F Music Theory VI** 3.00 Units
Preq: MUS V02B-V02BL. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; under review for UC.

- **72629** TAFT E Noon-01:20pm T Th G-116 3.00

**MUS V03 Introduction to World Music** 3.00 Units
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

- **72953** TALMAGE MD Noon-01:20pm T Th G-133 3.00

**MUS V05 Musicianship** 3.00 Units
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 3 times.

- **71550** TITMUS J 02:30pm-04:50pm MW G-2 3.00

*NOTE: CRN 71550 IS DESIGNED FOR STUDENTS LOOKING TO ASSIST THEIR UNDERSTANDING OF THEORY AND ENHANCE THEIR MUSICAL SKILLS. STUDENTS WILL STUDY ALL ASPECTS OF MUSIC. USING SOLOGE, STUDENTS WILL STUDY SINGING TECHNIQUES, PLAY INSTRUMENTS, WORK ON LISTENING SKILLS, ANALYZE STANDARD COMPOSITIONS, LEARN TO IMPROVE, LEARN KODALY METHOD HAND SIGNALS.*
**MUS V18 Band**
1.50 Units
Recommended Prep: ability to play an instrument. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

**MUS V19 Choral Rehearsal/Performance**
1.50 Units
PREQ: MUS V16 or equivalent skills. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; under review for UC. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

**MUS V21A Chamber Music: Woodwinds**
1.00 Unit
Recommended Prep: ability to play a windwood instrument. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; under review for UC. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times.

**MUS V21B Chamber Music: Brass**
1.00 Unit
Recommended Prep: ability to play a brass instrument. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; under review for UC. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times.

**MUS V22A Adv Chamber Music: Woodwinds**
1.00 Unit
PREQ: MUS V21A or equivalent skills. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; under review for UC. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times.

**MUS V22B Adv Chamber Music: Brass**
1.00 Unit
PREQ: MUS V21B or equivalent skills. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; under review for UC. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times.

**MUS V24A Keyboards I**
2.00 Units
Field trips may be required. CAN MUS 22. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

**MUS V24B Keyboards II**
2.00 Units
PREQ: MUS V24A or equivalent. Field trips may be required. CAN MUS 24. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

**MUS V24C Keyboards III**
2.00 Units
PREQ: MUS V24B or equivalent. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU, UC.

**MUS V24D Keyboards IV**
2.00 Units
PREQ: MUS V24C or equivalent. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

**MUS V30 Applied Music Study**
1.00 Unit
Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

**MUS V31A Private Lessons: Woodwinds**
3.00 Units
Recommended Prep: ability to play an appropriate instrument. COREQ: MUS V02A, V02B, V02C or V02D; MUS V10, V11, V12, V14, V15, V16, V18, V19, V21A, V21B or V21C, V22A, V22B, V22C, V34, V35, V43, V44, V45, V46 or V47; and MUS V30. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

**MUS V31B Private Lessons: Brass**
3.00 Units
Recommended Prep: ability to play an appropriate instrument. COREQ: MUS V02A, V02B, V02C or V02D; MUS V10, V11, V12, V14, V15, V16, V18, V19, V21A, V21B or V21C, V22A, V22B, V22C, V34, V35, V43, V44, V45, V46 or V47; and MUS V30. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

**MUS V31C Private Lessons: Strings**
3.00 Units

**MUS V31D Private Lessons: Keyboards**
3.00 Units

**MUS V31E Prvt Lessons: Classical Guitar**
3.00 Units

**MUS V31F Private Lessons: Percussion**
3.00 Units
MUS V31G Private Lessons: Composition 3.00 Units
72322 DEL AGUILA MA 0.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA 3.00
PLUS 1.00 HRS/WK ARR G-2
71799 LAWSON R 6.00 HRS/WK ARR G-2 3.00
PLUS 1.00 HRS/WK ARR G-2

MUS V31H Private Lessons: Voice 3.00 Units
71800 OTTSEN LF 6.00 HRS/WK ARR G-2 3.00
PLUS 1.00 HRS/WK ARR G-2
71931 PORTER LL 6.00 HRS/WK ARR G-2 3.00
PLUS 1.00 HRS/WK ARR G-2

MUS V34 Symphony Orchestra 1.50 Units
PREQ: MUS V15 or equivalent skills. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; under review for UC. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.
71041 TAFT E 07:00pm-09:50pm M G-134 1.50

MUS V35 Chamber Orchestra 1.50 Units
PREQ: MUS V15 or equivalent skills. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; under review for UC. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.
71555 TAFT E 07:00pm-09:50pm M G-134 1.50

MUS V36 Beginning Guitar 1.50 Units
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times.
72310 GONZALEZ CH 01:30pm-04:20pm T G-134 1.50
71557 MATEUS C 04:00pm-06:50pm T Th G-134 1.50

MUS V37 Intermediate Guitar 1.50 Units
Recommended Prep: MUS V36. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times.
74235 GONZALEZ CH 01:30pm-04:20pm T G-134 1.50
71557 MATEUS C 04:00pm-06:50pm T Th G-134 1.50

MUS V39 Intro to Music Technology 2.00 Units
Recommended Prep: music fundamentals and computer fundamentals. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.
78413 POWERS OD 07:00pm-08:50pm M T Th G-116 2.00

MUS V43 Symphonic Choir 1.50 Units
PREQ: MUS V19 or equivalent skills. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; under review for UC. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.
76809 TAFT E 07:00pm-09:50pm M G-133 1.50

MUS V44 Chamber Choir 1.50 Units
PREQ: MUS V19 or equivalent skills. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; under review for UC. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.
76810 TAFT E 07:00pm-09:50pm M G-133 1.50

MUS V45 Beg Opera/Mus Theatre Workshop 1.50 Units
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.
73798 HELMS EA 07:00pm-09:50pm M G-133 1.50

MUS V46 Int Opera/Mus Theatre Workshop 1.50 Units
Recommended Prep: MUS V45. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.
74236 HELMS EA 07:00pm-09:50pm W G-134 1.50

MUS V55A Beginning Recorder 1.50 Units
Field trips will be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.
78410 LOCKART CJ 04:30pm-07:20pm M G-133 1.50

MUS V55B Intermediate Recorder 1.50 Units
PREQ: MUS V55A. Field trips will be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.
78411 LOCKART CJ 05:30pm-08:20pm M G-133 1.50

MUS V55C Advanced Recorder 1.50 Units
PREQ: MUS V55B. Field trips will be required. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.
78412 LOCKART CJ 05:30pm-08:20pm M G-133 1.50

MUS V60D Early Music Ensemble 1.50 Units
Recommended Prep: ability to perform on an Early Music instrument. Field trips will be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times.
73757 LOCKART CJ 05:30pm-08:20pm M G-133 1.50

MUS V60F Advanced Early Music Ensemble 1.50 Units
Recommended Prep: MUS V60D. Field trips will be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times.
73760 LOCKART CJ 05:30pm-08:20pm M G-133 1.50

MUS V61A Recorder Choir 1.50 Units
Recommended Prep: ability to perform on any one of the four basic recorders (SATB), at an intermediate level. Field trips will be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times.
72288 LOCKART CJ 05:30pm-08:20pm M G-133 1.50

MUS V61B Advanced Recorder Choir 1.50 Units
Recommended Prep: MUS V61A. Field trips will be required. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.
72289 LOCKART CJ 05:30pm-08:20pm M G-133 1.50

MUS V90 Directed Studies in Music 1.00-3.00 Units
PREQ: varies with topic. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC, determined after admission. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times not to exceed 6 units.
72924 LAWSON R 3.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA 1.00
72930 LAWSON R 6.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA 2.00
72935 LAWSON R 9.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA 3.00

Nursing Science

NS V07 Pharmacology 3.00 Units
Transfer credit: CSU.
74125 MOUSSOU VA 05:00pm-08:20pm M G-211 3.00

NS V10 Intro Professional Nursing 10.00 Units
PREQ: admission to ADN program; ANAT V01; MICR V01; PSYO V01; HEC V24 or PSY V05 or concurrent enrollment; current CPR certification for health care provider or professional rescuer; proof of freedom from and immunity to communicable diseases; physical examination demonstrating general good health; certification as a nursing assistant; no visible tattoos or visible body piercings except single studs in ear lobes; and no acrylic or long nails in clinical settings. Recommended Prep: the Board of Registered Nursing may deny licensure to those with criminal records. Fees will be required. Field trips will be required. Transfer credit: CSU.
NOTE: requires a nurse pack fee of $120 and a badge fee of $4.50 for a total of $124.50 charged at time of registration.
72289 PETER C 07:00am-03:00pm Th F S J R M C 10.00
GARRISON C 01:30pm-04:20pm M O-111 10.00
GARRISON C 03:45pm-05:35pm W O-111 10.00
70015 HELTON TA 01:30pm-04:20pm M O-111 10.00
PETER C 06:30am-10:50am Th F PVH 10.00
AND 11:30am-02:20pm PVH 10.00
AND 03:45pm-05:35pm W O-111 10.00
70026 PETER C 01:30pm-04:20pm M O-111 10.00
LAFEMINA FM 06:30am-10:50am Th F PVH 10.00
BARLOW-PALO L 11:30am-02:20pm Th F COM 10.00
AND 03:45pm-05:35pm W O-111 10.00
73558 COLTRIN CA 01:30pm-04:20pm M O-111 10.00
CHAVEZ CA 03:45pm-05:35pm W O-111 10.00
PETER C 06:30am-10:50am Th F COM 10.00
AND 11:30am-02:50pm Th F COM 10.00
MC Cormick D 03:45pm-05:35pm W O-111 10.00
MC Cormick D 06:30am-10:50am Th F PVH 10.00
BARLOW-PALO L AND 11:30am-02:50pm Th F PVH 10.00

52 Ventura College Fall 2007 Schedule
NS V20 Health Care Deviations I 11.00 Units
Preq: NS V10; current CPR certification for health care provider or professional rescuer; proof of freedom from and immunity to communicable diseases; physical examination demonstrating general good health; no visible tattoos or visible body piercings except single studs in ear lobes; and no acrylic or long nails in clinical settings.
Recommended Prep: the Board of Registered Nursing may deny licensure to those with criminal records. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU. Formerly NS V20A & NS V20B.

78282 STAFF 07:00am-10:50am M O-111 11.00
STAFF 04:00pm-05:50pm Th O-111
MELFORD EA 06:30am-10:20am ThF SJRM
MITCHELL NR 11:00am-02:50pm ThF SJRM
72193 MITCHELL NR 07:00am-10:50am M O-111 11.00
LEE WI 04:00pm-05:50pm Th O-111
AND 06:30am-10:20am ThF VCMC
AND 11:00am-02:20pm ThF VCMC
78272 MITCHELL NR 07:00am-10:50am M O-111 11.00
LETUS EA 08:30am-10:20am TW SJRM
MITCHELL NR 11:00am-02:20pm TW SJRM
ELTON/LETUS 04:00pm-05:50pm Th O-111
78275 SMITH CB 07:00am-10:50am M O-111 1.00
LEIFUR J 06:30am-10:20am TW VCMC
MITCHELL NR 11:00am-02:20pm TW VCMC
AND 04:00pm-05:50pm Th O-111
78265 SMITH CB 07:00am-10:50am M O-111 1.00
MITCHELL NR 04:00pm-05:50pm Th O-111
HELTON TA 06:30am-10:20am ThF VCMC
AND 11:00am-02:50pm ThF VCMC

NS V30 Health Care Deviations II 10.50 Units
Preq: NS V20; current CPR certification for health care provider or professional rescuer; proof of freedom from and immunity to communicable diseases; physical examination demonstrating general good health; no visible tattoos or visible body piercings except single studs in ear lobes; and no acrylic or long nails in clinical settings.
Recommended Prep: the Board of Registered Nursing may deny licensure to those with criminal records. Field trips may be required. Formerly NS V30A & NS V30B. Transfer credit: CSU.

78351 LAFEMINA FM 5.50 HRS/WK ARR TBA 10.50
LATONIO J 15.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA
78344 COLTRIN C 5.50 HRS/WK ARR TBA 10.50
COLTRIN C 15.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA
78364 SMITH C 5.50 HRS/WK ARR TBA 10.50
POWELL L 15.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA
72287 STAFF 06:00am-10:20am ThF TBA 10.50
ELTON/LETUS 05:00am-06:00am Th TBA
PLUS 05:00am-06:00am Th TBA
78338 SMITH CB 5.50 HRS/WK ARR TBA 10.50
HELTON TA 15.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA

NS V31 Health Care Dev II: 30-OU 10.00 Units
Preq: NS V20; current CPR certification for health care provider or professional rescuer; proof of freedom from and immunity to communicable diseases; physical examination demonstrating general good health; no visible tattoos or visible body piercings except single studs in ear lobes; and no acrylic or long nails in clinical settings.
Recommended Prep: the Board of Registered Nursing may deny licensure to those with criminal records. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU. Requires a badge fee of $4.50 to be charged at time of registration.

78365 STAFF 5.50 HRS/WK ARR TBA 10.00
ANDERSON DL 13.50 HRS/WK ARR TBA

NS V40 Health Care Deviations III 10.50 Units
Preq: NS V30; current CPR certification for health care provider or professional rescuer; proof of freedom from and immunity to communicable diseases; physical examination demonstrating general good health; no visible tattoos or visible body piercings except single studs in ear lobes; and no acrylic or long nails in clinical settings.
Recommended Prep: the Board of Registered Nursing may deny licensure to those with criminal records. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Formerly NS V40A & NS V40B. Transfer credit: CSU. Requires an assessment test fee of $55 to be charged at time of registration.

78372 BARLOW-PALO L 5.50 HRS/WK ARR TBA 10.50
MITCHELL N 15.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA
70527 ZACHARIAS M 5.50 HRS/WK ARR TBA 10.50
72255 ZACHARIAS M 5.50 HRS/WK ARR TBA 10.50
70893 ZACHARIAS M 5.50 HRS/WK ARR TBA 10.50
70799 ZACHARIAS M 5.50 HRS/WK ARR TBA 10.50
78371 ZACHARIAS M 5.50 HRS/WK ARR TBA 10.50
78373 MITCHELL NR 5.50 HRS/WK ARR TBA 10.50
BARLOW-PALO L 15.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA

NS V41 Health Care Dev III: 30-OU 10.00 Units
Preq: NS V30; current CPR certification for health care provider or professional rescuer; proof of freedom from and immunity to communicable diseases; physical examination demonstrating general good health; no visible tattoos or visible body piercings except single studs in ear lobes; and no acrylic or long nails in clinical settings.
Recommended Prep: the Board of Registered Nursing may deny licensure to those with criminal records. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU. Requires an assessment test fee of $55 to be charged at time of registration.

78366 ZACHARIAS M 5.50 HRS/WK ARR TBA 10.00
PLUS 13.50 HRS/WK ARR TBA

NS V56 Medical-Surgical Nursing II: CO 4.50 Units
Preq: NS V52 and NS V53 and NS V54 and NS V55. Coreq: NS V57. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.

70737 MELTON SS 06:30am-11:20am M SJRM 4.50
STAFF Noon-01:20pm M SJRM
AND 06:30am-09:20am T SJRM
AND 08:00am-09:50am W SJRM
NOTE: CRN 70737 IS A 16 WEEK CLASS FROM 09/03/2007 TO 12/19/2007

70735 MELTON SS 06:30am-11:20am M COH 4.50
ZENDEJAS E Noon-01:20pm M COH
AND 06:30am-09:20am T COH
AND 08:00am-09:50am W COH
NOTE: CRN 70735 IS A 16 WEEK CLASS FROM 09/03/2007 TO 12/19/2007

72188 MELTON SS 08:00am-09:50am W COM 4.50
LEIFUR J 06:30am-11:20am Th COM
AND 06:30am-09:20am M COM
AND 06:30am-09:20am T COM
NOTE: CRN 72188 IS A 16 WEEK CLASS FROM 09/03/2007 TO 12/19/2007

NS V57 Nursing Seminar II: CO 1.50 Units
Preq: NS V52 and NS V53 and NS V54 and NS V55. Coreq: NS V56. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.

70740 MELTON SS 01:30pm-03:50pm W CMH 1.50
NOTE: CRN 70740 IS A 16 WEEK CLASS FROM 09/03/2007 TO 12/19/2007
NS V58  Psychiatric Nursing: CO  3.50 Units
PREQ: NS V52 and NS V53 and NS V54 and NS V55. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.
70986  MELTON SS  10:00am-11:50am M  CMH  3.50
    SIMILA T  12:30pm-02:00pm M  CMH
    AND  10:30am-12:45pm W  CMH
NOTE: CRN 70986 IS A 16 WEEK CLASS FROM 09/03/2007 TO 12/19/2007
72199  MELTON SS  10:00am-11:50am T  COM  3.50
    SIMILA T  12:30pm-02:50pm T  COM
    AND  10:30am-12:45pm W  COM
NOTE: CRN 72199 IS A 16 WEEK CLASS FROM 09/03/2007 TO 12/19/2007
70838  MELTON SS  10:00am-11:50am T  CMH  3.50
    STAFF  12:30pm-02:50pm T  CMH
    AND  10:30am-12:45pm W  CMH
NOTE: CRN 70838 IS A 16 WEEK CLASS FROM 09/03/2007 TO 12/19/2007

NS V75  Nursing Readiness  3.00 Units
Field trips may be required. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. Not applicable for degree credit.
73947  LAFEMINA/PETER  05:00pm-07:50pm T  P-117  3.00

NS V80  Health Skills Enhancement  .50-2.00 Units
Recommended Prep: health sciences major. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.
74127  BEEM JM  1.50 HRS/WK ARR  TBA  .50
74126  BEEM JM  6.00 HRS/WK ARR  TBA  2.00

NS V83A Nursing Care Planning I  .50 Units
PREQ: HS V10 or NS V10 or concurrent enrollment in either. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only.
72194  LEIFUR J  03:30pm-05:20pm Th  P-117  .50
NOTE: CRN 72194 IS A 4 WEEK CLASS FROM 09/27/2007 TO 10/18/2007

NS V83B Nursing Care Planning II  .50 Units
PREQ: NS V83A. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only.
72195  STAFF  03:30pm-05:20pm M  O  .50
NOTE: CRN 72195 IS A 4 WEEK CLASS FROM 09/27/2007 TO 10/18/2007

NS V84A Success in Hi-Risk Nursing I  1.00-2.00 Units
Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. Not applicable for degree credit.
77961  VOETMANN HM  08:30am-10:20am M  CMH  T-1  1.00
NOTE: CRN 77961 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/22/2007 TO 12/19/2007
79197  VOETMANN HM  08:30am-10:20am M  CMH  T-1  2.00

NS V84B Success in Hi-Risk Nursing II  1.00-2.00 Units
Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. Not applicable for degree credit.
77964  HELTON TA  01:00pm-02:50pm M  P-117  1.00
NOTE: CRN 77964 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/22/2007 TO 12/19/2007
79205  HELTON TA  01:00pm-02:50pm M  P-117  2.00

NS V85 Success Workshops; Nursing  .50 Units
Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. Not applicable for degree credit.
71629  PETER C  .50 HRS/WK ARR  TBA  .50

NS V88A Obstetric Nursing  2.50 Units
PREQ: Letter from BRN to foreign educated nurse stating need for obstetric nursing content for licensure; current CPR certification for health care provider or professional rescuer; proof of freedom from and immunity to communicable diseases; physical examination demonstrating general good health; no visible tattoos or visible body piercings except single studs in ear lobes; and no acrylic or long nails in clinical settings. Field trips may be required.
72373  SMITH CB  07:00am-10:50am M  SJRM  2.50
    AND  06:30am-02:00pm T  TBA
    AND  06:30am-02:20pm W  TBA
    AND  04:00pm-05:00pm Th  TBA
NOTE: CRN 72373 IS A 4 WEEK CLASS FROM 11/19/2007 TO 12/12/2007

NS V88B Psychiatric Nursing  2.50 Units
PREQ: Letter from BRN to foreign educated nurse stating need for psychiatric nursing content for licensure; current CPR certification for health care provider or professional rescuer, proof of freedom from and immunity to communicable diseases; physical examination demonstrating general good health; no visible tattoos or visible body piercings except single studs in ear lobes; and no acrylic or long nails in clinical settings. Field trips may be required.
72372  MELTON SS  06:30am-01:50pm M  COM  2.50
    AND  02:00pm-04:30pm M  TBA
    AND  02:00pm-09:50pm T  COM
    AND  02:00pm-04:45pm F  TBA
NOTE: CRN 72372 IS A 4 WEEK CLASS FROM 11/19/2007 TO 12/12/2007

NS V90 Directed Studies in Nursing  .50 Units
PREQ: varies with topic. Transfer credit: CSU. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times not to exceed 6 units.
75903  BEEM JM  1.50 HRS/WK ARR  TBA  .50
NOTE: CRN 75903 CONTACT JOAN BEEM, SCHOOL OF NURSING, AT 654-6342 FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.

NS V96 Nursing Internship II  3.00-4.00 Units
PREQ: NS V10; current CPR certification for health care provider or professional rescuer; meet all clinical facility requirements; no visible tattoos or visible body piercings except single studs in ear lobes; no acrylic or long nails in clinical settings; and approval of ADN director. COREQ: enrolled in a minimum of 7 units to include internship. Field trips will be required. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times not to exceed 16 units total in combination with any other work experience/internship courses.
70832  TURNER RL  14.25 HRS/WK ARR  TBA  3.00
70834  TURNER RL  18.75 HRS/WK ARR  TBA  4.00

Nutrition
See HEC V10, CD V24, HED V97 or PE V97

Paramedic
PM V01 Paramedic Theory  18.50 Units
PREQ: ANPH V01 or both ANAT V01 and PHSO V01; current EMT certification; current CPR certification for health care provider or professional rescuer, proof of freedom from and immunity to communicable diseases; physical examination demonstrating general good health; 1000 hours of EMT experience or equivalent; no visible tattoos or visible body piercings except single studs in ear lobes; and no acrylic or long nails in clinical settings. Recommended Prep: the state of California Emergency Medical Services Authority may deny licensure to those with criminal records. Fees will be required. Field trips will be required.
71382  FRANK SE  08:00am-11:50am M  P-117  18.50
    FRANK SE  01:00pm-04:50pm M  P-117
    MUNDELL MH  08:00am-11:50am T  P-117
    MUNDELL MH  01:00pm-04:50pm T  P-117
    MUNDELL MH  08:00am-11:50am W  P-117
    FRANK SE  01:00pm-03:50pm W  P-117
    PETERSEN ML  01:00pm-02:20pm Th  P-117
    PETERSEN ML  02:30pm-06:20pm Th  P-117
NOTE: CRN 71382 HAS ACLS FEES OF $15, PALS FEES OF $15, $4.50 BADGE FEE, $90 FOR PARAMEDIC PACK, AND $75 FOR WEB-BASED DATA ENTRY AND RETRIEVAL SYSTEM FOR A TOTAL OF $199.50 IN FEES COLLECTED AT TIME OF REGISTRATION.
Faculty Contact: Warren Lew (805) 654-6400 ext. 1387

PHIL V01 Introduction to Philosophy 3.00 Units
CAN PHIL 2. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.
71611 LEW W 08:30am-09:20am MW MAC-201 3.00
71615 LEW W 09:30am-10:20am MW TR-13 3.00
71625 CROWLEY JF 10:30am-11:20am MW G-211 3.00
76913 THOMASSIN S 09:00am-10:20am TTh TR-13 3.00
71623 LEW W 10:30am-11:50am TH TR-12 3.00
77765 THOMASSIN S Noon-01:20pm TH MAC-202 3.00
72190 BORTOLIN KM 01:30pm-02:50pm TH UV-2 3.00
71654 THOMASSIN S 07:00pm-09:50pm M AA-6 3.00
74249 THOMASSIN S 07:00pm-09:50pm T UV-1 3.00
77398 SANDERS RM 3.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB 3.00

Phenomenology

NOTE: CRN 77398 IS OFFERED OVER THE INTERNET. STUDENTS PLEASE CHECK THE FOLLOWING WEBSITE FOR ORIENTATION AND COURSE INFORMATION HTTP://ONLINE.VENTURACOLLEGE.EDU AND CLICK THE LINK TO CLASS ORIENTATION INFORMATION. FOR INFORMATION ABOUT GENERAL ORIENTATION TO ONLINE CLASSES CONTACT HEATHER UNTALAN AT HUNTALAN@VCCCD.EDU.

PHIL V04B Intermediate Photography II 3.00 Units
PREQ: PHOT V04A. Recommended Prep: PHOT V01. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. $25 materials fee required at registration.
71691 HENDRICKS W 01:30pm-04:20pm MW MAC-101 3.00
71694 HENDRICKS W 10:30am-12:00pm TTh MAC-101 3.00
71707 STAFF 07:00pm-09:50pm MW MAC-101 3.00

PHIL V06A Intro to Color Photography I 3.00 Units
PREQ: PHOT V01 or equivalent. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU. $25 materials fee required at registration.
77795 MOULTON S 07:00pm-09:50pm TTh MAC-101 3.00

PHOT V73 Digital Imaging 3.00 Units
PREQ: Art V11A and ART V12A. Recommended Prep: MM V74A or equivalent skills; and computer fundamentals. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations-see counselor. PHOT V73/ART V73 may be taken in any combination for a maximum of 2 times. Same as ART V73. $25 materials fee required at registration.
71697 FELL SA 10:30am-01:20pm MW SCI-228 3.00

PHOT V90 Directed Studies: Photography 1.00-3.00 Units
PREQ: varies with topic. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times not to exceed 6 units. $25 materials fee required at registration.
73667 HENDRICKS W 3.00 HRS/WK ARR MAC-101 1.00
73669 HENDRICKS W 6.00 HRS/WK ARR MAC-101 2.00
73670 HENDRICKS W 9.00 HRS/WK ARR MAC-101 3.00

Faculty Contact: Terry Morris (805) 654-6400 ext. 3237
Aquatics Faculty Contact: Larry Baratte (805) 654-6400 ext. 8934

PE V02 Swimming: Beginning 1.50 Units
Recommended Prep: 20 yards continuous swim on stomach and 20 yards continuous swim on back. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. PE V02, V03 & V04 may be taken in any combination for a maximum of 4 times.
70141 COULTER MM 10:30am-11:20am MW AQC 1.50
70291 KIECH TA 05:30pm-06:50pm TTh AQC 1.50
71843 STAFF 08:00pm-09:20pm MW AQC 1.50
NOTE: CRN 71843 MEETS AT SANTA PAULA HIGH SCHOOL.

PE V03 Swimming: Intermediate 1.50 Units
PREQ: PE V02 or equivalent skills. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. PE V02, V03 & V04 may be taken in any combination for a maximum of 4 times.
70339 ANDERSON RF Noon-01:20pm TTh AQC 1.50

PE V04 Swimming: Advanced 1.50 Units
Recommended Prep: PE V03 or equivalent skills. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. PE V02, V03 & V04 may be taken in any combination for a maximum of 4 times.
70137 BARATTE LG 08:00am-09:20am TTh AQC 1.50

PE V06 Swimming for Conditioning 1.50 Units
Recommended Prep: PE V03 or demonstrated swimming proficiency. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.
70126 BARATTE LG 07:00am-08:20am MW AQC 1.50
70144 BARATTE LG 11:30am-12:50pm MW AQC 1.50
70240 BARATTE LG 10:30am-11:50am TTh AQC 1.50
70308 KIECH TA 07:00pm-08:20pm TTh AQC 1.50
71845 STAFF 06:00pm-07:20pm MW AQC 1.50
NOTE: CRN 71845 MEETS AT SANTA PAULA HIGH SCHOOL.

PE V07 Lap Swimming 1.00 Unit
Recommended Prep: PE V02 or equivalent skills. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.
70134 BARATTE LG 3.00 HRS/WK ARR AQC 1.00
PE V12 Water Aerobics 1.50 Units
Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. PE V12 & V47 may be taken in any combination for a maximum of 4 times.
70145 COULTER MM 12:30pm-01:20pm MWF AOC 1.50
70233 SCHREIBER CL 10:30am-11:50am TTh AOC 1.50
70344 SHULER LS 05:30pm-06:50pm MW AOC 1.50
71846 STAFF 06:00pm-07:20pm TTh SPHS 1.50

NOTE: CRN 71846 MEETS AT SANTA PAULA HIGH SCHOOL.

PE V14 Deep Water Run & Condition 1.50 Units
Recommended Prep: comfort in deep water. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. PE V14, V15, V36 & V37 may be taken in any combination for a maximum of 4 times.
70271 SHULER LS 05:30pm-06:50pm TTh AOC 1.50

PE V17 Lifeguard Training 1.50 Units
Recommended Prep: PE V03 or equivalent swimming skills. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. CAN KINE/PE 12. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times.
70324 SHULER LS 07:00pm-09:50pm M AOC 1.50

PE V21 Scuba Diving: Beginning 2.00 Units
PREQ: ability to pass swim test including underwater swimming recovering 10 lb. weight; medical history required of all students; parental release if under 18 years old. COREQ: PE V21L. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. PE V21 & V22 may be taken in any combination for a maximum of 4 times.
76936 DE FAZIO M 05:00pm-06:50pm M TR-5 2.00
70276 PETERSON GG 05:00pm-06:50pm W TR-5 2.00

PE V21L Scuba Diving Lab: Begin 1.00 Unit
COREQ: PE V21. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.
70257 ANDERSON RF 07:00pm-09:50pm M AOC 1.00
70277 PETERSON GG 07:00pm-09:50pm W AOC 1.00

PE V22 Scuba Diving: Inter/Advnc 3.00 Units
PREQ: PE V21-V21L or SCUBA diver certification. Field trips will be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. PE V21 & V22 may be taken in any combination for a maximum of 4 times.
73010 DE FAZIO M 05:00pm-09:50pm T Th TR-5 3.00

PE V23 Hiking for Fitness 1.50 Units
Field trips will be required. Transfer credit: CSU; under review for UC. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.
71525 PIERCE NJ 09:00am-12:15pm S TBA 1.50
NOTE: CRN 71525 HAS A MANDATORY ORIENTATION: SUNDAY, AUGUST 26, FROM 9:00AM TO 12:15PM IN ROOM AEC-104. THIS COURSE IS DESIGNED TO PROVIDE FITNESS AND TECHNICAL TRAINING. HIKES WILL PROGRESS IN DIFFICULTY THROUGHOUT THE SEMESTER. STUDENTS MEET AT A NEW HIKING SPOT IN VENTURA COUNTY EACH WEEK. FOR FURTHER INFORMATION, CONTACT INSTRUCTOR BY EMAIL AT NPIERCE@VCCCD.EDU.
70703 EVANS J 07:00pm-08:20pm W AEC-103 1.50
70706 EVANS J 08:30pm-09:50pm W SGYM 1.50

PE V32 Aikido 1.50 Units
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as CJ V11. PE V32/CJ V11 may be taken in any combination for a maximum of 4 times.
78648 REYNOVA EL Noon-01:20pm TTh MAKO 1.50
NOTE: CRN 78648 MEETS AT MAKOTO DOJO STUDIO, LOCATED AT 3026 TELEGRAPH ROAD, VENTURA.
70708 REYNOVA EL 07:00pm-09:50pm T MAKO 1.50
NOTE: CRN 70708 MEETS AT MAKOTO DOJO STUDIO, LOCATED AT 3026 TELEGRAPH ROAD, VENTURA.

PE V33 Defensive Tactics: Ju Jutsu 1.50 Units
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as CJ V12A. PE V33, V34/CJ V12A, V12B may be taken in any combination for a maximum of 4 times.
79164 GOFF RB 07:00pm-09:50pm M SGYM 1.50

PE V34 Intermediate Ju Jutsu 1.50 Units
PREQ: CJ V12A or PE V33. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as CJ V12B. PE V33, V34/CJ V12A, V12B may be taken in any combination for a maximum of 4 times.
79165 GOFF RB 07:00pm-09:50pm M SGYM 1.50

PE V36 Walking to Restore Fitness 1.50 Units
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. PE V14, V15, V36 & V37 may be taken in any combination for a maximum of 4 times.
71862 ANGLING GN 09:30am-10:20am MWF TRAC 1.50
70716 KOERNER R 09:00am-10:20am T Th TRAC 1.50

PE V37 Running for Fitness 1.50 Units
Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor PE V14, V15, V36 & V37 may be taken in any combination for a maximum of 4 times.
70717 FREDRICKSON NE 08:30am-09:20am MWF TRAC 1.50

PE V40 Conditioning: Circuit Training 1.50 Units
Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.
72264 ADAMS DM 03:00pm-03:50pm MWF FIEL 1.50
NOTE: CRN 72264 IS DESIGNED FOR INTERCOLLEGIATE BASEBALL.

PE V41 Weight Training & Conditioning 1.50 Units
Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.
70306 MORRIS T 08:30am-09:20am MWF AEC-WTRM 1.50
75885 MORRIS T 09:30am-10:20am MWF AEC-WTRM 1.50
71123 MACK J 10:30am-11:20am MWF AEC-WTRM 1.50
71125 ANGLING GN 11:30am-12:20am MWF AEC-WTRM 1.50
71130 PASSNO PE 01:30pm-02:20pm MWF AEC-WTRM 1.50
77978 ADAMS DM 04:00pm-05:00pm MWF AEC-WTRM 1.50
NOTE: CRN 77978 IS DESIGNED FOR MEN'S INTERCOLLEGIATE BASEBALL.
71131 MACK J 09:00am-10:20am T Th AEC-WTRM 1.50
71133 MIRICCT C 10:30am-11:50am T Th AEC-WTRM 1.50
71134 WINSLOW GL Noon-01:20pm T Th AEC-WTRM 1.50
71147 SEAY R 05:30pm-06:50pm M WG AEC-WTRM 1.50

PE V42 Power Body Building 1.50 Units
Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.
71136 ANGLIN GN/MACK J 12:30pm-01:20pm MWF AEC-WTRM 1.50
NOTE: CRN 71136 IS DESIGNED FOR INTERCOLLEGIATE FOOTBALL.

PE V43 Aerobic & Strength Training 1.00-1.50 Units
Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times. Fees will be required. $4 materials fee required at registration.
70272 EUOT MV 3.50 HRS/WK ARR AEC-FITC 1.50
NOTE: CRN 70272 STUDENT IS REQUIRED TO ATTEND A ONE-HOUR ORIENTATION SESSION. STUDENTS WILL BE HELD IN THE FITNESS CENTER (LOCATED IN THE ATHLETIC EVENT CENTER) ON MONDAY, AUG. 20, OR TUESDAY, AUG. 21, FROM 6:30AM TO 9:00PM. FOR FITNESS CENTER DAYS & HOURS OF OPERATION, SEE PAGE 68 OF THIS SCHEDULE.
70299 EUOT MV 3.00 HRS/WK ARR AEC-FITC 1.00
NOTE: CRN 70299 IS A 12 WEEK CLASS FROM 09/17/2007 TO 12/08/2007. STUDENT IS REQUIRED TO ATTEND A ONE-HOUR ORIENTATION SESSION IN THE FITNESS CENTER ON MONDAY, SEP. 17, OR TUESDAY, SEPT. 18. FOR FITNESS CENTER DAYS & HOURS OF OPERATION, SEE PAGE 68 OF THIS SCHEDULE.
70312 PIERCE NJ 3.50 HRS/WK ARR WEB 1.50
NOTE: CRN 70312 IS A COMPETITIVE CLASS. STUDENT IS REQUIRED TO ATTEND A ONE-HOUR ORIENTATION SESSION. SUNDAY, AUGUST 26, FROM 12:30 PM TO 2:30 PM IN ROOM AEC-104. THERE WILL BE SOME IN-CLASS MEETINGS ANNOUNCED BY THE INSTRUCTOR, WITH THE BALANCE OF WORK DONE VIA INTERNET. FOR MORE INFORMATION, CONTACT INSTRUCTOR BY EMAIL AT NPIERCE@VCCCD.EDU.

PE V44 Taekwondo 1.50 Units
Field trips will be required. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.
76954 EVANS J Noon-01:20pm T Th PMAR 1.50
NOTE: CRN 76954 WILL MEET AT PREMIER MARTIAL ARTS, LOCATED AT 5100 TELEGRAPH ROAD, SUITE K, VENTURA.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PE V45 Bicycle Conditioning: Spinning</td>
<td>1.50 Units</td>
<td>May be taken for a maximum of 4 times. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.</td>
<td>76952 ELIOT MV</td>
<td>12:30pm-01:50pm MW</td>
<td>MAVR 1.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PE V46 Conditioning for Women</td>
<td>1.50 Units</td>
<td>Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.</td>
<td>71139 SCHREIBER CL</td>
<td>09:00am-10:20am TTh</td>
<td>SGYM 1.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PE V47 Aerobic Conditioning</td>
<td>1.50 Units</td>
<td>Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. PE V47 &amp; V12 may be taken in any combination for a maximum of 4 times.</td>
<td>71151 DECILE B</td>
<td>05:30pm-06:50pm MW</td>
<td>SGYM 1.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PE V48 Step Aerobics</td>
<td>1.50 Units</td>
<td>Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.</td>
<td>71141 SCHREIBER/COLTER</td>
<td>09:30am-10:20am MWF</td>
<td>SGYM 1.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PE V49 Aerobic Kickboxing</td>
<td>1.50 Units</td>
<td>May be taken for a maximum of 4 times. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.</td>
<td>72679 SCHREIBER/FOLKES</td>
<td>10:30am-11:50am MW</td>
<td>SGYM 1.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PE V52 Bowling</td>
<td>1.50 Units</td>
<td>Field trips will be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.</td>
<td>70573 WHALEN JA</td>
<td>01:30pm-02:40pm T</td>
<td>WGNW 1.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PE V53 Golf</td>
<td>1.50 Units</td>
<td>Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.</td>
<td>70715 SMITH RE</td>
<td>09:00am-10:20am TTh</td>
<td>FIEL 1.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PE V54 Balance and Beyond</td>
<td>1.50 Units</td>
<td>May be taken for a maximum of 4 times. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.</td>
<td>77988 FOLKES L</td>
<td>Noon-01:20pm TTh</td>
<td>SGYM 1.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PE V55 Tennis: Beginning</td>
<td>1.50 Units</td>
<td>Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. PE V56, V57 &amp; V58 may be taken in any combination for a maximum of 4 times.</td>
<td>70500 KOERNER R</td>
<td>10:30am-11:50am TTh</td>
<td>COUR 1.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PE V57 Tennis: Intermediate</td>
<td>1.50 Units</td>
<td>Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. PE V58 may be taken in any combination for a maximum of 4 times.</td>
<td>70596 EMERY N</td>
<td>08:00am-10:50am S</td>
<td>COUR 1.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PE V58 Tennis: Advanced</td>
<td>1.50-1.50 Units</td>
<td>Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. PE V56, V57 &amp; V58 may be taken in any combination for a maximum of 4 times.</td>
<td>79438 MCLEAN-EMERY TL</td>
<td>04:00pm-07:15pm M</td>
<td>COUR 1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PE V59 Track and Field</td>
<td>1.50 Units</td>
<td>Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.</td>
<td>70596 EMERY N</td>
<td>12:30pm-01:20pm MWF</td>
<td>SGYM 1.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PE V60 Yoga Fundamentals</td>
<td>1.50 Units</td>
<td>Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.</td>
<td>70578 SMITH RE</td>
<td>01:00pm-03:50pm T</td>
<td>FIEL 1.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PE V61 Volleyball: Beginning</td>
<td>1.50 Units</td>
<td>Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. PE V61, V62, V56 &amp; V57 may be taken in any combination for a maximum of 4 times.</td>
<td>70711 MIRCETIC N</td>
<td>07:00pm-08:50pm M</td>
<td>AEC-LGYM 1.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PE V62 Volleyball: Intermediate</td>
<td>1.50 Units</td>
<td>Recommended Prep: PE V61 or equivalent skills. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. PE V61, V62, V56 &amp; V57 may be taken in any combination for a maximum of 4 times.</td>
<td>70688 JOHNSON SE</td>
<td>01:00pm-02:20pm MW</td>
<td>FIEL 1.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PE V63 Softball</td>
<td>1.50 Units</td>
<td>Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.</td>
<td>70691 ADAMS D</td>
<td>10:30am-11:50am TTh</td>
<td>FIEL 1.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PE V64 Dance Perform: Athletic Events</td>
<td>2.00 Units</td>
<td>Field trips will be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.</td>
<td>70955 STAFF</td>
<td>04.00 HRS/WK</td>
<td>ARR 2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PE V70 Basketball</td>
<td>1.50 Units</td>
<td>Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.</td>
<td>70700 STAFF</td>
<td>08:00pm-09:50pm W</td>
<td>AEC-LGYM 1.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PE V71 Baseball</td>
<td>1.50 Units</td>
<td>Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.</td>
<td>70704 STAFF</td>
<td>07:00pm-08:50pm W</td>
<td>AEC-LGYM 1.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PE V78 Intercoll Basketball: Men</td>
<td>3.00 Units</td>
<td>Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.</td>
<td>70489 WINSLOW GL</td>
<td>08:30am-10:20pm MWF</td>
<td>AEC-LGYM 3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>70947 WINSLOW GL</td>
<td>08:00am-09:50pm W</td>
<td>AEC-LGYM 3.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
PE V79 Intercollegiate Basketball: Women 3.00 Units
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.
70501 MIRCEC T N Noon-01:50pm MTWThF AEC-LGYM 3.00
70502 MIRCEC T N 10.00 HRS/WK ARR AEC-LGYM 3.00

PE V80 Intercollegiate Cross-Country: Men 3.00 Units
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.
70504 FREDRICKSON 01:30pm-03:20pm MWF TRAC 3.00
AND
70506 FREDRICKSON 10.00 HRS/WK ARR TRAC 3.00

PE V81 Intercollegiate Cross-Country: Women 3.00 Units
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.
70508 FREDRICKSON NE 01:30pm-03:20pm MWF TRAC 3.00
AND
70509 FREDRICKSON NE 10.00 HRS/WK ARR TRAC 3.00

PE V82 Intercollegiate Football 3.00 Units
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.
70510 MACK J 03:00pm-04:50pm MTWThF AEC-LGYM 3.00
70513 MACK J 10.00 HRS/WK ARR AEC-LGYM 3.00

PE V85 Intercollegiate Soccer: Women 3.00 Units
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.
70514 HOFFMAN S 01:00pm-02:50pm MTWThF AEC-LGYM 3.00
70517 HOFFMAN S 10.00 HRS/WK ARR AEC-LGYM 3.00

PE V90 Directed Studies in PE 1.00-1.50 Units
PREQ: varies with topic. Transfer credit: CSU; UC, determined after admission. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times not to exceed 6 units. Field trips may be required.
70522 MORRIS T 3.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA 1.00
NOTE: CRN 70522: STUDENTS MUST CONTACT TERRY MORRIS, DEPT. CHAIR, AT 654-6348, EXT. 3237 FOR DETAILS AND INFORMATION.

70523 MORRIS T 4.50 HRS/WK ARR TBA 1.50
NOTE: CRN 70523: STUDENTS MUST CONTACT TERRY MORRIS, DEPT. CHAIR, AT 654-6348, EXT. 3237 FOR DETAILS AND INFORMATION.
71447 SHULER LS 07:00pm-09:50pm M AOC 1.00

PE V97 Intercollegiate Volleyball: Women 3.00 Units
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.
70619 RODRIGUEZ ML 05:00pm-06:50pm MTWThF AEC-LGYM 3.00
70620 RODRIGUEZ ML 10.00 HRS/WK ARR AEC-LGYM 3.00

PE V98 Intercollegiate Water Polo: Men 3.00 Units
PREQ: PE V02 or equivalent skills. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations see counselor. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.
70139 SCHMIDT MK 03:00pm-04:50pm MTWThF AOC 3.00
70140 SCHMIDT MK 10.00 HRS/WK ARR AOC 3.00

PE V99 Intercollegiate Water Polo: Women 3.00 Units
PREQ: PE V02 or equivalent skills. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.
70239 MCDONOUGH ME 01:00pm-02:50pm MTWThF AOC 3.00
70556 MCDONOUGH ME 10.00 HRS/WK ARR AOC 3.00

PE V100 Personal Fitness Training 2.00 Units
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; under review for UC. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.
71932 GREENBERG FM 01:30pm-03:20pm TH AEC-WTRM 2.00
AND
71933 GREENBERG FM 01:30pm-03:20pm T TR-5 2.00
NOTE: CRN 71933 IS A PARTIALLY-ONLINE CLASS. YOU ARE REQUIRED TO ATTEND AN ORIENTATION SESSION AS FOLLOWS: TUESDAY, AUGUST 21, FROM 1:30PM TO 3:20PM, IN ROOM TR-5. THERE WILL BE SOME IN-CLASS MEETINGS ANNOUNCED BY THE INSTRUCTOR, WITH THE BALANCE OF WORK DONE VIA INTERNET. FOR MORE INFORMATION, CONTACT THE INSTRUCTOR BY EMAIL AT GDVIAS@VCCCD.EDU.
71935 GREENBERG FM 01:30pm-03:20pm TH AEC-WTRM

PE V7 Intercollegiate Basketball: Women 3.00 Units
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

PE V8 Intercollegiate Cross-Country: Men 3.00 Units
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

PE V9 Directed Studies in PE 1.00-1.50 Units
PREQ: varies with topic. Transfer credit: CSU; UC, determined after admission. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times not to exceed 6 units. Field trips may be required.

PE V97 Intercollegiate Volleyball: Women 3.00 Units
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

PE V98 Intercollegiate Water Polo: Men 3.00 Units
PREQ: PE V02 or equivalent skills. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations see counselor. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

PE V99 Intercollegiate Water Polo: Women 3.00 Units
PREQ: PE V02 or equivalent skills. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

PE V100 Personal Fitness Training 2.00 Units
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; under review for UC. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

PE V7 Intercollegiate Basketball: Women 3.00 Units
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

PE V8 Intercollegiate Cross-Country: Men 3.00 Units
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

PE V9 Directed Studies in PE 1.00-1.50 Units
PREQ: varies with topic. Transfer credit: CSU; UC, determined after admission. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times not to exceed 6 units. Field trips may be required.

PE V97 Intercollegiate Volleyball: Women 3.00 Units
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

PE V98 Intercollegiate Water Polo: Men 3.00 Units
PREQ: PE V02 or equivalent skills. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations see counselor. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

PE V99 Intercollegiate Water Polo: Women 3.00 Units
PREQ: PE V02 or equivalent skills. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

PE V100 Personal Fitness Training 2.00 Units
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; under review for UC. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

58 Ventura College Fall 2007 Schedule
PHYS V05 Electricity & Magnetism 4.00 Units
PREQ: PHYS V04-V04L with grades of C or better; and MATH V21B with grade of C or better. COREQ: PHYS V05L. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. CAN PHYS 12 (with PHYS V05L). 76906 QUON S 12:30pm-2:20pm TTh SCI-118 4.00
NOTE: CRN 76906 HAS SOME INTERNET COMPONENTS.

PHYS V05L Electricity & Magnetism Lab 1.00 Unit
COREQ: PHYS V05. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. CAN PHYS 12 (with PHYS V05). 77810 QUON S 02:30pm-05:30pm Th SCI-118 1.00

PHYS V06 Optics, Heat & Modern Physics 4.00 Units
PREQ: PHYS V04-V04L with grades of C or better; and MATH V21C with grade of C or better or concurrent enrollment. COREQ: PHYS V06L. Recommended Prep: PHYS V05-V05L. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. CAN PHYS 14 (with PHYS V06L). 71295 DOREO DC 07:30am-09:20am MW SCI-118 4.00

PHYS V06L Optics, Heat & Modern Physics Lab 1.00 Unit
COREQ: PHYS V06. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. CAN PHYS 14 (with PHYS V06). 71299 DOREO DC 07:30am-09:20am F SCI-118 1.00
PLUS 1.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA

PHYS V90 Directed Studies in Physics 1.00-2.00 Units
PREQ: varies with topic. Transfer credit: CSU; UC, determined after admission. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times not to exceed 6 units. 75357 STAFF 3.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA 1.00
76383 STAFF 6.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA 2.00

Physiology
Faculty Contact: Terry Pardee (805) 654-6400 ext. 1357

PHSO V01 Intro to Human Physiology 4.00 Units
PREQ: ANAT V01 or concurrent enrollment; and CHEM V20-V20L or CHEM V30-V30L or 1 year of high school chemistry with grade of C or better. Recommended Prep: BIOL V01-V01L or BIOL V04; CHEM V01A-V01AL or CHEM V21-V21L. CAN BIOL 12. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. 71020 PARDEE T 07:30am-10:20am T SCI-318 4.00
71020 PARDEE T 10:30am-11:50am TTh UV-1 4.00
71270 PARDEE T Non-02:50pm T SCI-318 4.00
71288 PARDEE T 10:30am-11:50am TTh UV-1 4.00
71227 PARDEE T 10:30am-11:50am UV-1 4.00
71227 PARDEE T Non-02:50pm SCI-318 4.00
71279 GAUDIO S 05:30pm-08:50pm TTh SCI-116 4.00
71274 GAUDIO S 07:00pm-09:50pm Th SCI-318 4.00
71274 GAUDIO S 07:00pm-09:50pm T SCI-318 4.00
71274 GAUDIO S 05:30pm-06:50pm TTh SCI-116 4.00

Psychology
Faculty Contact: Lucy Capuano-Brewer (805) 654-6400 ext. 1272

PSY V01 Introduction to Psychology 3.00 Units
CAN PSY 2. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. 70871 CAPUANO L 08:30am-10:20am MWF UV-2 3.00
70871 CAPUANO L 09:30am-10:20am MWF UV-2 3.00
70877 CAPUANO L 11:30am-12:20pm MWF UV-2 3.00
70992 PAULEY MA 12:30pm-01:20pm MWF SCI-229 3.00
70881 PAULEY MA 01:30pm-02:50pm MW SCI-229 3.00
70885 COX LJ 07:30am-08:50am Th TR-5 3.00
70882 COX LJ 09:00am-10:20am TTh TR-5 3.00
79700 PUGH RD Noon-01:20pm TTh TR-5 3.00
70981 COX LJ 03:00pm-05:50pm T MAC-202 3.00
71727 REINAUER BJ 04:00pm-06:50pm W K-1 3.00
71723 FOX-WESt PA 07:00pm-09:50pm M UV-1 3.00
71725 MECCHAN LM 07:00pm-09:50pm T K-3 3.00
71202 ABARA JP 09:00am-11:50am S CRC-101 3.00
71728 RIVERE E 03:00pm-05:50pm T CRC-101 3.00
71728 RIVERE E 03:00pm-05:50pm T CRC-101 3.00
72950 REINAUER BJ 06:00pm-08:50pm T FHS 3.00
NOTE: CRN 72950 MEETS AT FILLMORE HIGH SCHOOL.
71728 RIVERE E 03:00pm-05:50pm T CRC-101 3.00
NOTE: CRN 71728 IS AN INTERNET-BASED COURSE. MANDATORY ORIENTATION STUDENT MUST ATTEND ONE ORIENTATION: SCIENCE BLDG, ROOM SCI-225, SATURDAY, 08/11/07 FROM 8:30 AM TO 1:00 PM OR TUESDAY, 08/21/07 FROM 4:00 PM TO 5:30 PM. COURSE REQUIREMENTS WILL BE ANNOUNCED AT ORIENTATION.
70899 RIVERE E 03:00pm-05:50pm T CRC-101 3.00
NOTE: CRN 70899 IS A 9-WEEK INTERNET-BASED COURSE FROM 08/18/2007 TO 12/14/07. MANDATORY ORIENTATION: SCIENCES BLDG, ROOM SCI-225 ON TUESDAY, 16, 2007 FROM 1:00 PM TO 2:30 PM.

Political Science
Faculty Contact: Bob Porter (805) 654-6400 ext. 2471

POLS V01 American Government 3.00 Units
CAN GOVT 2. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. 70843 NASRI FF 09:30am-10:20am MWF UV-1 3.00
70847 NASRI FF 10:30am-11:20am MWF UV-1 3.00
70853 QUINN KY 01:30pm-04:20pm TTh K-3 3.00
NOTE: CRN 70853 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 09/18/2007 TO 12/11/2007
70861 GONZALEZ DR 04:00pm-06:50pm M MAC-202 3.00
70865 GOMEZ LE 07:00pm-09:50pm W TR-2 3.00
71619 GONZALEZ DR 09:00am-11:30am S CRC-102 3.00
NOTE: CRN 71619 IS A 18 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/18/2007 TO 12/14/2007
70867 PORTER RM 05:50HRS/WK ARR WEB 3.00
NOTE: CRN 70867 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/15/2007 TO 12/14/2007. THIS CLASS IS AN INTERNET-BASED COURSE. MANDATORY ORIENTATION STUDENT MUST ATTEND ONE ORIENTATION: SCIENCES BLDG, ROOM SCI-225, SATURDAY, 08/11/07 FROM 8:30 AM TO 1:00 PM OR TUESDAY, 08/21/07 FROM 4:00 PM TO 5:30 PM. COURSE REQUIREMENTS WILL BE ANNOUNCED AT ORIENTATION.
70899 RIVERE E 03:00pm-05:50pm T CRC-101 3.00
NOTE: CRN 70899 IS A 9-WEEK INTERNET-BASED COURSE FROM 08/18/2007 TO 12/14/07. MANDATORY ORIENTATION: SCIENCES BLDG, ROOM SCI-225 ON TUESDAY, 16, 2007 FROM 1:00 PM TO 2:30 PM.
PSY V02 Personal Growth & Awareness 3.00 Units
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.
77788 PUGH RD 10:30am-11:20am MWFY MAC-201 3.00

PSY V03 Physiological Psychology 3.00 Units
CAN PSY 10. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.
74237 PAULEY MA 10:30am-11:20am MWFY MAC-202 3.00
71714 PAULEY MA 10:30am-11:50am TTh MAC-203 3.00
71729 HERRING F 07:00pm-09:50pm T MAC-202 3.00

PSY V04 Statistics: Social & Behavioral 4.00 Units
PREQ: MATH V03 or 1 year of high school intermediate algebra (Algebra II) with grade of C or better. Recommended PREQ: ENGL V01A. CAN PSY 6. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.
71715 ABRA JP 12:30pm-02:20pm TTh MAC-201 4.00
71731 WILLIAMS OB 06:00pm-09:50pm W SCI-313 4.00

PSY V04S Statistics Discussion Session 1.00 Unit
COREQ: PSY V04. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. Not applicable for degree credit.
78725 ABRA JP 02:30pm-03:20pm Th MAC-201 1.00

PSY V05 Developmental Psychology 3.00 Units
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.
71718 PAULEY MA 09:00am-10:20am TTh UV-1 3.00
71734 LEWIS-KATES VT 07:00pm-09:50pm T MAC-201 3.00
77730 RIVERE E 3.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB 3.00
NOTE: CRN 77730 is an INTERNET-BASED COURSE. MANDATORY ORIENTATION. STUDENT MUST ATTEND CLASS THE FOLLOWING WEBSITE FOR ORIENTATION AND COURSE INFORMATION HTTP://ONLINE.VENTURACOLLEGE.EDU AND CLICK THE LINK TO CLASS ORIENTATION INFORMATION. FOR MORE INFORMATION, CONTACT HEATHER UNTALAN AT HUNTALAN@VCCCD.EDU.

PSY V15 Intro to Abnormal Psychology 3.00 Units
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.
71719 CAPUANO L 12:30pm-01:20pm MWFY UV-2 3.00
79124 STAFF 09:00am-10:20am TTh MAC-202 3.00
77371 BALCERZAK JG 04:00pm-06:50pm W AA-8 3.00
71737 HERRING F 07:00pm-09:50pm TAA-8 3.00
72745 REINAUER BJ 3.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB 3.00
NOTE: CRN 72745 IS OFFERED OVER THE INTERNET. STUDENTS PLEASE CHECK THE FOLLOWING WEBSITE FOR ORIENTATION AND COURSE INFORMATION HTTP://ONLINE.VENTURACOLLEGE.EDU AND CLICK THE LINK TO CLASS ORIENTATION INFORMATION. FOR MORE INFORMATION, PLEASE EMAIL COSTARICA2008@PRODIGY.NET.

PSY V25 Psychology of Human Sexuality 3.00 Units
Transfer credit: CSU; UC.
71720 CAPUANO L 10:30am-11:20am MWFY UV-2 3.00
71735 PUGH RD 07:00am-09:50pm M MAC-201 3.00

PSY V29 Intro Personality Psychology 3.00 Units
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.
70586 PAULEY MA 08:30am-09:20am MW FY-1 3.00

PSY V30 Multicultural Psychology 3.00 Units
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.
72593 RIVERE E 5.50 HRS/WK ARR WEB 3.00
NOTE: CRN 72593 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/15/2007 TO 12/14/2007. MANDATORY ORIENTATION MEETING: SCIENCES BLDG, ROOM SCI-225, ON TUESDAY, 10/16/07 FROM 3:00 TO 4:30 PM. THIS IS AN INTERNET-BASED COURSE FROM 10/15/2007 TO 12/14/2007 WITH AN OPTIONAL STUDY ABROAD PROGRAM TO COSTA RICA, DURING THE WINTER BREAK. FOR MORE INFORMATION, PLEASE EMAIL COSTARICA2008@PRODIGY.NET.

PSY V31 Intro to Social Psychology 3.00 Units
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as SOC V31.
71722 BALCERZAK JG 10:30am-11:50am TTh TR-1 3.00

PSY V90 Directed Studies: Psychology 1.00-3.00 Units
PREQ: varies with topic. Transfer credit: CSU; UC, determined after admission. May be taken for 4 times not to exceed 6 units. Field trips may be required.
70903 RIVERE E 8.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA 1.00
NOTE: CRN 70903 IS A 6 WEEK DIRECTED STUDIES COURSE IN PSYCHOLOGY FROM 11/05/07 TO 12/14/07. A SIGNED CONTRACT APPROVED BY INSTRUCTOR IS REQUIRED TO ENROLL IN THIS COURSE.
70227 RIVERE E 16.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA 2.00
NOTE: CRN 70227 IS A 6 WEEK DIRECTED STUDIES COURSE IN PSYCHOLOGY FROM 11/05/07 TO 12/14/07. A SIGNED CONTRACT APPROVED BY INSTRUCTOR IS REQUIRED TO ENROLL IN THIS COURSE.

Sign Language
SL V10A American Sign Language: Beg 3.00 Units
Transfer credit: CSU; UC. Field trips may be required.
71962 SLADEK DA 12:30pm-02:20pm M C-2 3.00
73512 BUKER F 06:00pm-08:50pm Th UV-1 3.00
71758 BUKER F 06:00pm-08:50pm T SPHS 3.00
NOTE: CRN 71758 MEETS AT THE SANTA PAULA HIGH SCHOOL.
70719 SLADEK DA 06:00pm-08:50pm W FHS 3.00
NOTE: CRN 70719 MEETS AT FILLMORE HIGH SCHOOL.

SL V10B American Sign Language: Interm 3.00 Units
PREQ: SL V10A or 2 years of high school ASL or equivalent. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.
73513 KASKUS D 07:00am-09:50pm T C-2 3.00

SL V10C American Sign Language: Adv 3.00 Units
PREQ: SL V10B or 3 years of high school ASL or equivalent. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.
72208 SLADEK DA 03:30pm-06:20pm M C-2 3.00

Sociology
Faculty Contact: Lauri Moore (805) 648-8984

SOC V01 Introduction to Sociology 3.00 Units
CAN SOC 2. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.
71739 MOORE LA 09:00am-11:20am MWFY UV-2 3.00
71738 CHEN AY 11:30am-12:20pm MWFY TR-5 3.00
71740 CHEN AY 12:30pm-01:20pm MWFY TR-5 3.00
71742 MOORE LA 09:00am-10:20am TTh UV-2 3.00
75518 CHEN AY Noon-01:20pm TTh SCI-222 3.00
76361 CHEN AY 01:30pm-02:50pm TTh SCI-313 3.00
79568 CHEN AY 04:00pm-05:50pm W K-3 3.00
71755 PAIGNON PK 07:00pm-09:50pm M TR-13 3.00
74254 SERRANO GA 07:00pm-09:50pm M TR-14 3.00
71752 JORDAN DD 06:00pm-08:50pm W FHS 3.00
NOTE: CRN 71752 MEETS AT FILLMORE HIGH SCHOOL.
79251 ROCHA J 06:00pm-08:50pm Th SPHS 3.00
NOTE: CRN 79251 MEETS AT SANTA PAULA HIGH SCHOOL.
73660 JONES J 3.50 HRS/WK ARR WEB 3.00
NOTE: CRN 73660 IS A 15 WEEK CLASS FROM 09/10/2007 TO 12/19/2007. MANDATORY ORIENTATION MEETING: SELECT ONE OF THE FOLLOWING: WEB, SEP 5, FROM 5:00 PM TO 7:00 PM IN SCI-225; OR FRIDAY, SEP 7, FROM 5:00 PM TO 7:00 PM IN SCI-225; OR SAT. SEP 8, FROM 10:00 AM TO- NOON IN SCI-225. FOR MORE INFORMATION, EMAIL INSTRUCTOR AT ALLISONJGUSTAFSON@EARTHLINK.NET.
**Spanish**

**SPAN V02 Social Problems**
3.00 Units
CAN SOC 4. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. Field trips may be required.
71748 MOORE LA 10:30am-11:20am MWF K-1 3.00
72594 JONES J Noon-12:00pm TTh K-3 3.00

**SPAN V03 Racial & Ethnic Group Relations**
3.00 Units
Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as AES V11.
71749 SERRANO GA 11:30am-12:20pm MWF MAC-202 3.00
73653 SERRANO GA 07:00pm-09:50pm M K-2 3.00

**SPAN V04 Sociology of Gender Roles**
3.00 Units
Transfer credit: CSU; UC. Field trips may be required. Same as AES V11.
71751 MOORE LA 10:30am-11:50am TTh K-1 3.00

**SPAN V07 Sociological Analysis**
3.00 Units
Recommended Prep: SOC V01 or SOC V02. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. CAN SOC 8.
71752 MOORE LA 10:30am-11:50am TTh K-1 3.00

**SPAN V13 Deviance, Crime & Society**
3.00 Units
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; under review for UC.
72600 HORGAN AL Noon-01:20pm TTh K-2 3.00

**SPAN V50 Introduction to Social Work**
3.00 Units
Recommended Prep: SOC V02. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.
70978 BALCERZAK JG 04:00pm-05:50pm Th K-1 3.00

**SPAN V90 Directed Studies in Sociology**
2.00-3.00 Units
PREQ: varies with topic. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.
70307 BOWEN BT 04:00pm-06:50pm W C-1 3.00

---

**Speech**

**SPCH V01 Speech Communication**
3.00 Units
PREQ: ENG 101. Field trips may be required. CAN SPCH 4. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.
72449 WALTER SP 07:30am-08:20am MW C-1 3.00
72414 WALTER SP 08:30am-09:20am MW C-1 3.00
71922 SLOAN GRAHAM S 09:30am-10:20am MW C-1 3.00
72415 WALTER SP 09:30am-10:20am MW C-1 3.00
72425 SLOAN GRAHAM S 10:30am-11:20am MW C-1 3.00
72456 SLOAN GRAHAM S 11:30am-12:20am MW C-1 3.00
72497 SLOAN GRAHAM S 07:30am-08:50am Th C-1 3.00
72417 SLOAN GRAHAM S 09:00am-10:20am Th C-1 3.00
72446 SLOAN GRAHAM S 10:30am-11:50am Th C-1 3.00
72545 WALTER SP 10:30am-11:50am Th C-1 3.00
72464 WALTER SP Noon-01:20pm Th C-1 3.00
72476 UNTALAN H 07:00am-09:00pm M C-1 3.00
72492 AMAR GJ 07:00am-09:00pm T C-1 3.00
71762 PETERSON GL 07:00am-09:00pm W C-1 3.00
72482 PETERSON GL 07:00am-09:00pm Th C-1 3.00
71497 STAFF 08:30am-09:20am MW TBA 3.00

**SPAN V03 Intermediate Spanish I**
5.00 Units
PREQ: SPAN V02 or 3 years of high school Spanish or equivalent. Field trips may be required. CAN SPAN 8. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.
71315 ARCE RM 08:30am-09:20am MTWThF K-4 5.00
71319 CORONEL M 07:00pm-09:20pm MW C-1 5.00

**SPAN V03 Spanish Heritage Language I**
5.00 Units
Recommended Prep: SPAN V02 or 3 years of high school Spanish or equivalent. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.
71322 ARCE RM 09:30am-10:20am MTWThF K-4 5.00

**SPAN V04 Intermediate Spanish II**
5.00 Units
PREQ: SPAN V03 or equivalent. Field trips may be required. CAN SPAN 10. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.
71018 BOROUMOND C 07:00pm-09:20pm TTh C-1 5.00

**SPAN V51A Conversation in Spanish I**
3.00 Units
PREQ: SPAN V01 or SPAN V10B or 2 years of high school Spanish or equivalent. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.
70736 LOPEZ ML 01:00pm-03:50pm TTh K-4 3.00
71379 BOWEN BT 04:00pm-06:50pm W C-1 3.00

**SPAN V51B Conversation in Spanish II**
3.00 Units
PREQ: SPAN V02 or SPAN V51A or 3 years of high school Spanish or equivalent. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.
72213 LOPEZ ML 01:00pm-03:50pm Th K-4 3.00
70307 BOWEN BT 04:00pm-06:50pm W C-1 3.00

**SPAN V75 Spanish for Law Enforcement**
3.00 Units
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.
72270 HERNANDEZ A 04:00pm-06:50pm Th C-2 3.00

**SPAN V79 Spanish for School Personnel**
3.00 Units
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.
72281 KONIECZNY CV 04:00pm-06:50pm Th C-1 3.00

---

**NOTE:** CRN 70586 PRIOR CONSENT OF INSTRUCTOR REQUIRED. LIMITED TO 4 STUDENTS. CONTACT INSTRUCTOR AT 655-7640.
Supervision

**SUP V81 Business English** 3.00 Units
Same as BUS V44. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor.
74454 JEFFREYS IA 10:30am-11:20am MWF U-3 3.00
79771 JEFFREYS IA 10:30am-11:20am MWF U-3 3.00

**SUP V93 Human Resource Management** 3.00 Units
Same as BUS V32. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor.
70570 FALLET FF 07:00am-09:50pm M TR-5 3.00

**SUP V96 Organizational Behavior** 3.00 Units
Transfer credit; CSU: credit limitations - see counselor. Same as BUS V40.
70875 BOGER KF 06:00pm-08:50pm T U-4 3.00

Theatre Arts

Faculty Contact: Judy Garey (805) 654-6400 ext. 3236

**THA V01 Theatre Arts Appreciation** 3.00 Units
Field trips may be required. CAN DRAM 18. Transfer credit: CSU, UC.
71094 GAREY J 09:30am-10:20am MW G-117 3.00
PLUS 2.00 HRS/WK ARR
NOTE: CRN 71094 IS A PARTIALLY ONLINE CLASS. IT MEETS ONCE A WEEK FOR 50 MINUTES AS NOTED ABOVE, WITH THE BALANCE OF WORK DONE INDEPENDENTLY VIA THE INTERNET. MANDATORY ORIENTATION MONDAY, AUGUST 20, IN ROOM G-117 AT 8:30 AM.
71101 GAREY J 09:00am-10:20am TTH G-117 3.00

**THA V02A Fundamentals of Acting** 3.00 Units
Field trips may be required. CAN DRAM 8. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.
71113 GAREY J 09:30am-11:20am MW G-117 3.00
AND 09:30am-11:20am F G-119
71304 MCDONALD B 07:00pm-09:20pm MW G-119 3.00

**THA V05 Stagecraft** 3.00 Units
Field trips may be required. CAN DRAM 12. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times.
71212 ECK WC 10:30am-11:50am TTH G-119 3.00
PLUS 3.00 HRS/WK ARR G-119

**THA V06 Stage Make-Up** 3.00 Units
Field trips will be required. CAN DRAM 14. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.
71263 PAUDLER AF 08:30am-10:20am TTH G-119 3.00
PLUS 2.00 HRS/WK ARR G-119

**THA V10 Production and Performance** 1.00-3.00 Units
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times. CAN DRAM 16.

NOTE: STUDENTS ENROLLED IN THIS CLASS WILL BE INVOLVED WITH THIS SEMESTER’S THEATRE PRODUCTIONS. THERE WILL BE TWO PRODUCTIONS, EACH FORMS AN 8-WEEK CLASS. THOSE INTERESTED IN PARTICIPATING IN ANY CAPACITY, PLEASE COME TO AUDITIONS FOR EACH SHOW FOR MORE COMPLETE INFORMATION. REGISTERED STUDENTS WHO DO NOT REPORT FOR AUDITIONS WILL BE DROPPED FROM THE CLASS. DATES AND TIMES FOR AUDITIONS WILL BE POSTED ON THE BOARD ACROSS FROM ROOM G-119 IN THE THEATRE BUILDING. ACTORS MUST BE AVAILABLE FOR REHEARSAL TUESDAY THURSDAY FIVE (5) AFTERNOONS PER WEEK BETWEEN 2:00 PM & 5:30 PM; CREW HOURS WILL VARY.
75117 VARELA JF 04.00 HRS/WK ARR G-119 1.00
NOTE: CRN 75117 IS AN 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/20/2007 TO 10/12/2007
2.00 HRS/WK ARR G-119 1.00
NOTE: CRN 75130 IS AN 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/20/2007 TO 10/12/2007
71300 VARELA JF 8.00 HRS/WK ARR G-119 2.00
NOTE: CRN 71300 IS AN 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/20/2007 TO 10/12/2007
71278 VARELA JF 12.00 HRS/WK ARR G-119 3.00
NOTE: CRN 71278 IS AN 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/20/2007 TO 10/12/2007
75127 GAREY J 4.00 HRS/WK ARR G-119 1.00
NOTE: CRN 75127 IS AN 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/15/2007 TO 12/07/2007
75128 GAREY J 8.00 HRS/WK ARR G-119 2.00
NOTE: CRN 75128 IS AN 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/15/2007 TO 12/07/2007
75119 GAREY J 12.00 HRS/WK ARR G-119 3.00
NOTE: CRN 75119 IS AN 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/15/2007 TO 12/07/2007

**THA V12 Student One-Act Play Festival** 2.00 Units
Field trips may be required. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

NOTE: STUDENTS ENROLLED IN THIS CLASS WILL BE INVOLVED WITH THE PRODUCTION OF THE STUDENT ONE-ACT PLAYS. THOSE INTERESTED IN PARTICIPATING IN ANY CAPACITY, PLEASE COME TO AUDITIONS FOR THE ONE-ACT PLAYS FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. REGISTERED STUDENTS WHO DO NOT REPORT FOR AUDITIONS WILL BE DROPPED FROM THE CLASS. DATES AND TIMES FOR AUDITIONS WILL BE POSTED ON THE BOARD ACROSS FROM ROOM G-119 IN THE THEATRE BUILDING. ACTORS MUST BE AVAILABLE FOR REHEARSAL FIVE (5) AFTERNOONS PER WEEK BETWEEN 2:00 8:50 PM; CREW HOURS WILL VARY.
71036 VARELA JF 08.00 HRS/WK ARR G-117 2.00
NOTE: CRN 71036 IS AN 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/20/2007 TO 10/12/2007

**THA V22 Fundamentals Stage Costume** 3.00 Units
Field trips may be required. Fees will be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times. $45 materials fee required at registration.
70316 PAUDLER AF 05:30pm-06:50pm MW G-25 3.00
PLUS 3.00 HRS/WK ARR G-25

**THA V29 History of Motion Pictures** 3.00 Units
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.
77873 VARELA JF 09:30am-10:20am MW G-119 3.00
71113 VARELA JF 10:30am-11:50am TTH G-119 3.00
71314 VARELA JF 05:30pm-06:50pm TTH G-119 3.00

**THA V30A Fundamentals Screenwriting** 3.00 Units
Recommended Prep: ENGL V01A. Transfer credit: CSU.
79130 GUERRIERI J 07:00pm-09:50pm T TH G-117 3.00

**THA V30B Intermediate Screenwriting** 3.00 Units
Recommended Prep: THA V02A. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.
70379 VARELA JF 11:30am-01:50pm MW G-119 3.00

**THA V31 Acting for Film and TV** 3.00 Units
Recommended Prep: THA V02A. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC, determined after admission. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times not to exceed 6 units.
76719 GAREY J 3.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA 1.00
79956 GAREY J 6.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA 2.00
79583 GAREY J 9.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA 3.00

**Water Science**

**WS V10 Basic Water & Wastewater** 3.00 Units
70910 RICHARDSON JP 06:00pm-08:50pm W HH 3.00

**WS V12 Wastewater Treatment** 3.00 Units
Field trips may be required.
70933 DAVIS DL 06:00pm-08:50pm T HH 3.00

**WS V14 Water Distribution** 3.00 Units
Field trips may be required.
72515 STAFF 06:00pm-08:50pm M HH 3.00

**WS V16 Water Quality Protect & Control** 3.00 Units
Recommended Prep: WS V10 or equivalent.
70970 RICHARDSON JP 06:00pm-08:50pm T HH 3.00

**Welding**

**WEL N94 Welding Specialty** 0.00 Units
Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. No credit awarded.
$100 materials fee required at registration.
77811 CLARK MJ 09:00am-12:50pm M TUES THURS CALL 654-6400, EXT. 1342, TO ARRANGE YOUR TIMES.
71647 WARNINNER LL 06:00pm-08:50pm MW S-36 3.00
70651 HERNANDEZ MR 06:00pm-09:00pm TTH S-36 3.00
NOTE: CRN 70651 IS A NON-CREDIT CLASS ONLY. LAB IS OPEN FROM 9:00 AM TO 12:50 PM, MON-THURS. CALL 654-6400, EXT. 1342, TO ARRANGE YOUR TIMES.
Supplemental Instruction (SI) Program

The Supplemental Instruction Program helps students in historically difficult classes master the material while also developing integrating learning and study skills.

The Goals of SI are to:

- Improve student grades in targeted courses.
- Reduce the attrition rate within those courses.
- Increase the eventual graduation rates of students.

SI courses include students with varying ability levels and backgrounds. Any student in a targeted course is urged to attend SI sessions. Targeted courses are identified in this Schedule of Classes with (SI) in the class description NOTE section.

WEL V01 Introduction to Welding 2.00 Units
Fees will be required. Transfer credit: CSU. $20 materials fee required at registration.

79095 CLARK MJ 09:00am-10:50am TTh S-36 2.00
72015 CLARK MJ 04:00pm-05:50pm TTh S-36 2.00
72031 CLARK MJ 08:00am-12:20pm F S-36 2.00
79096 KELLEY DA 08:00am-11:50am S S-36 2.00

NOTE: CRN 79096 IS A 18 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/18/2007 TO 12/15/2007

WEL V02 Blueprint Reading: Manufacturing 3.00 Units
Same as DRFT V02A. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor.

70336 RABE P 04:00pm-05:20pm MW SCI-109 3.00

WEL V03 ARC and MIG Welding 8.00 Units
Recommended Prep: WEL V01 or equivalent. Fees will be required. $25 materials fee required at registration.

79098 CLARK MJ 09:00am-12:50pm MTWTh S-36 8.00

WEL V04 TIG and Flux Core Welding 8.00 Units
Recommended Prep: WEL V03 or WEL V13B or equivalent. Fees will be required. $25 materials fee required at registration.

79101 CLARK MJ 09:00am-12:50pm MTWTh S-36 8.00

WEL V13A ARC and MIG Welding I 4.00 Units
Recommended Prep: WEL V01 or equivalent. Fees will be required. $20 materials fee required at registration.

70392 HERNANDEZ MR 06:00pm-09:50pm TTh S-36 4.00

WEL V13B ARC and MIG Welding II 4.00 Units
Recommended Prep: WEL V13A or equivalent. Fees will be required. $20 materials fee required at registration.

70394 HERNANDEZ MR 06:00pm-09:30pm TTh S-36 4.00

WEL V14A TIG & Flux Core Welding I 4.00 Units
Recommended Prep: WEL V03 or WEL V13B or equivalent. Fees will be required. $20 materials fee required at registration.

70407 HERNANDEZ MR 06:00pm-09:30pm TTh S-36 4.00

WEL V14B TIG & Flux Core Welding II 4.00 Units
Recommended Prep: WEL V14A or equivalent. Fees will be required. $20 materials fee required at registration.

70414 HERNANDEZ MR 06:00pm-09:30pm TTh S-36 4.00

WEL V20 Advanced Welding Applications 4.00 Units
Recommended Prep: WEL V04 or WEL V14B or equivalent. Fees will be required. $20 materials fee required at registration.

79102 CLARK MJ 09:00am-12:50pm TTh S-36 4.00
79103 HERNANDEZ MR 06:00pm-09:30pm TTh S-36 4.00

WEL V27 Metal Art Sculpture 3.00 Units
Preq: ART V19 and WEL V01. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Same as ART V27. WEL V27/ ART V27 may be taken in any combination for a maximum of 2 times. $25 materials fee required at registration.

79753 WARNINNER LL 06:00pm-08:50pm MW S-36 3.00

WEL V66 Structural Steel Blueprint Read 3.00 Units
Recommended Prep: ARCH V11 or CT V20 or DRFT V02B or equivalent.

71121 LEWIS GR 06:00pm-08:50pm M APP-1 3.00

ARE YOU THINKING ABOUT TAKING SPRING CLASSES AT VC?

Plan Now!

Spring semester begins Monday, January 7. Spring Schedule of Classes will be available online and in print the first week of November!
**Architecture**

**ARCH V58** International Residential Code 3.00 Units
Same as CT V58. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor. ARCH V58 & CT V58 may be taken in any combination for a maximum of 3 times.

70070 STUART SR 05:30pm-06:50pm TTh SPHS 3.00
NOTE: CRN 70070 MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA.

**ARCH V64** Build Const: Materials/Methods 3.00 Units
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as CT V64.

70378 STUART SR 05:30pm-06:50pm MW EC-33 3.00
NOTE: CRN 70378 MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA.

**Arts**

**ART V01** Art Appreciation 3.00 Units
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

71426 ROLFE JV 06:00pm-08:50pm Th FHS 3.00
NOTE: CRN 71426 MEETS AT FILLMORE HIGH SCHOOL.

**Business**

**BUS V03** Introduction to Accounting 3.00 Units
Recommended Prep: BUS V06 or fundamental basic math skills needed to solve business related math problems. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU. $5 materials fee required at registration.

71773 DUFFNER JJ 06:30pm-08:50pm TTh SPHS 3.00
NOTE: CRN 71773 MEETS AT SANTA PAULA HIGH SCHOOL.

**BUS V11** Beginning Keyboarding 1.00-3.00 Units
May be taken for a maximum of 3 times not to exceed 3 units. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only.

71774 STAFF 08:00am-09:50am $ EC-21 1.00
NOTE: CRN 71774 IS A 16 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/20/2007 TO 12/15/2007. MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA.

79595 HABAL JJ 08:30pm-09:20pm TTh EC-24 3.00
NOTE: CRN 79595 MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA.

**BUS V12** Intermediate Keyboarding 1.00-3.00 Units
PREQ: BUS V11 with grade of C or better. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor. May be taken for a maximum of 3 times not to exceed 3 units.

71777 STAFF 08:00am-09:50am $ EC-21 1.00
NOTE: CRN 71777 IS A 16 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/20/2007 TO 12/15/2007. MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA.

79570 HABAL JJ 06:30pm-09:20pm TTh EC-24 3.00
NOTE: CRN 79570 MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA.

**BUS V23** Basic Phlebotomy 2.00 Units
Field trips may be required.

70025 SHINN KE 12:30pm-04:20pm Th EC-19 2.00
AND 12:30pm-04:20pm F EC-18
NOTE: CRN 70025 IS A 5 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/21/2007 TO 09/18/2007. MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA.

**BUS V24** Advanced Phlebotomy 2.00 Units
PREQ: BUS V23 or 1040 hours or more of on-the-job phlebotomy experience. Field trips may be required.

71510 SHINN KE 12:30pm-04:20pm Th EC-19 2.00
AND 12:30pm-04:20pm F EC-18
NOTE: CRN 71510 IS A 4 WEEK CLASS FROM 09/24/2007 TO 10/19/2007. MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA.

**BUS V33** Business Law 3.00 Units
Recommended Prep: sophomore standing. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. CAN BUS 8.

71486 SCHNEIDER E 07:00pm-09:50pm W SPHS 3.00
NOTE: CRN 71486 MEETS AT SANTA PAULA HIGH SCHOOL.

**BUS V80B** Computer Train II: Bilingual 2.00-3.00 Units
Field trips may be required. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times not to exceed 12 units.

79567 ROCHA A 12:30pm-02:20pm MW EC-24 2.00
NOTE: CRN 79567 IS A BILINGUAL (ENGLISH/Spanish) COMPUTER CLASS (Esta Clase se dara en Espanol/inglem). Register for this class call (Para Registrar LLame AL) 525-7136. MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA.

71814 ROCHA A 12:30pm-02:20pm TThf EC-24 3.00
NOTE: CRN 71814 CLASS WILL BE TAUGHT IN SPANISH/ENGLISH (Esta Clase Se dara en Espanol/ingles). Register for this class call (Para Registrar LLame AL) 525-7136. MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA.

**BUS V95** Business Internship I 3.00 Units
Recommended Prep: completion of or concurrent enrollment in one course in the discipline. Field trips will be required. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times not to exceed 16 units total in combination with any other work experience/ internship courses. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. COREQ: enrolled in a minimum of 7 units to include internship. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor.

70959 FALLETT FF 11.25 HRS/WK ARR TBA 3.00
NOTE: CRN 70959 STUDENTS MUST CONTACT INSTRUCTOR FOR COURSE APPROVAL. CONTACT L. DAVIS (525-7136) FOR EAST CAMPUS OR D. NEWCOMB (648-9676) FOR VC CAMPUS.

**BUS V97** Medical Assisting 14.00 Units
Field trips may be required.

79380 BARON-DONNELLY LE 08:00am-11:50am MTWTh EC-18 14.00
AND 12:30pm-02:20pm MTWTh EC-18
NOTE: CRN 79380 IS A 12 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/20/2007 TO 11/13/2007. MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA.

**BUS V99A** Computer Office Assistant I 15.00 Units
Field trips may be required.

70832 CASTER MG 08:00am-11:50am MTWThf EC-21 15.00
AND 12:30pm-02:20pm MTWThf EC-21
NOTE: CRN 70832 TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 525-7136. MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA.

**BUS V99B** Computer Office Assistant II 7.50 Units
Recommended Prep: BUS V99A. Field trips may be required.

78880 CASTER MG 08:00am-11:50am MTWThf EC-21 7.50
AND 12:30pm-02:50pm MTWThf EC-21
NOTE: CRN 78880 IS AN 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/20/2007 TO 10/12/2007. REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 525-7136. MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA.

**BUS V99C** Computer Office Assistant III 7.50 Units
Recommended Prep: BUS V99B. Field trips may be required.

79496 CASTER MG 08:00am-11:50am MTWThf EC-21 7.50
AND 12:30pm-02:50pm MTWThf EC-21
NOTE: CRN 79496 IS A 6 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/15/2007 TO 12/14/2007. MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA.

**Business Information Systems**

**BIS V44A** Microsoft® Word I 1.00 Unit
Fees will be required. Transfer credit: CSU. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times. $5 materials fee required at registration.

71779 STAFF 10:00am-11:50am S EC-21 1.00
NOTE: CRN 71779 IS A 16 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/21/2007 TO 12/15/2007. MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA.

**BIS V44B** Microsoft® Word II 1.00 Unit
PREQ: BIS V44A. Fees will be required. Transfer credit: CSU. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times. $5 materials fee required at registration.

71781 STAFF 10:00am-11:50am S EC-21 1.00
NOTE: CRN 71781 IS A 16 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/21/2007 TO 12/15/2007. MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA.

**BIS V76A** Microsoft® Excel for Windows I 1.00 Unit
Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor.

71494 HABAL JJ 06:30pm-08:20pm M EC-24 1.00
NOTE: CRN 71494 IS AN 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/20/2007 TO 10/15/2007. MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA.

72052 HABAL JJ 06:30pm-08:20pm M EC-24 1.00
NOTE: CRN 72052 IS AN 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/22/2007 TO 12/17/2007. MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA.
ESL V02 High-Beginning ESL 3.00-6.00 Units
Recommended Prep: ESL V01 or equivalent. Field trips may be required. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times not to exceed 18 units.

78292 STAFF 10:00am-11:50am MTWThF EC-22 6.00
NOTE: CRN 78292 TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 525-7136. MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA.

78293 10:00am-11:50am MTWThF EC-22 3.00
CRN 78293 TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 525-7136. MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA.

78294 SOLAREZ CC 06:30pm-08:50pm MTWThF EC-22 6.00
NOTE: CRN 78294 TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 525-7136. MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA.

78295 SOLAREZ CC 06:30pm-08:50pm MTWThF EC-22 3.00
CRN 78295 TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 525-7136. MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA.

ESL V03 Low-Intermediate ESL 3.00-6.00 Units
Recommended Prep: ESL V02 or equivalent. Field trips may be required. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times not to exceed 18 units.

78296 HARRISON KS 08:00am-09:50am MTWThF EC-23 6.00
NOTE: CRN 78296 TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 525-7136. MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA.

78297 HARRISON KS 08:00am-09:50am MTWThF EC-23 3.00
CRN 78297 TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 525-7136. MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA.

78302 BYRAMI MM 06:30pm-08:50pm MTWThF EC-19 6.00
NOTE: CRN 78302 TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 525-7136. MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA.

78303 BYRAMI MM 06:30pm-08:50pm MTWThF EC-19 3.00
CRN 78303 TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 525-7136. MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA.

ESL V04 High-Intermediate ESL 3.00-6.00 Units
Recommended Prep: ESL V03 or equivalent Field trips may be required. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times not to exceed 18 units.

78304 STAFF 10:00am-11:50am MTWThF EC-19 6.00
NOTE: CRN 78304 TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 525-7136. MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA.

78305 STAFF 10:00am-11:50am MTWThF EC-19 3.00
CRN 78305 TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 525-7136. MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA.

ESL V05 Low-Advanced ESL 3.00-6.00 Units
Recommended Prep: ESL V04 or equivalent. Field trips may be required. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times not to exceed 18 units.

78310 STAFF 08:00am-09:50am MTWThF EC-19 6.00
NOTE: CRN 78310 TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 525-7136. MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA.

78311 STAFF 08:00am-09:50am MTWThF EC-19 3.00
CRN 78311 TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 525-7136. MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA.

78316 BOLTON BS 06:30pm-08:50pm MTWThF EC-23 6.00
NOTE: CRN 78316 TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 525-7136. MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA.

78317 BOLTON BS 06:30pm-08:50pm MTWThF EC-23 3.00
CRN 78317 TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 525-7136. MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA.

ESL V06 High-Advanced ESL 3.00-6.00 Units
Recommended Prep: ESL V05 or equivalent. Field trips may be required. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times not to exceed 18 units.

71375 HARRISON KS 10:00am-11:50am MTWThF EC-23 6.00
NOTE: CRN 71375 TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 525-7136. MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA.

71434 HARRISON KS 10:00am-11:50am MTWThF EC-23 3.00
NOTE: CRN 71434 IS A 10 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/08/07 TO 12/11/07. REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS, CALL 525-7136. MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA.
EVELYN V40  Vocab & Communication: Nonnative 3.00 Units
Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.
77802  LOE G 08:00am-09:50am MW EC-20 3.00
AND 08:00am-09:50am F EC-18
NOTE: CRN 77802 MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA. MEETS FROM 8:00AM TO 9:00AM EVERY OTHER FRIDAY BEGINNING 9-24-07.

Basic English as a 2nd Language

BESL N100A  Low-Beg Limited English  .00 Units
Field trips may be required. No credit awarded.
79112  ZERMELO J 06:00pm-08:20pm MTWTh FHS .00
NOTE: CRN 79112 TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 525-7136. MEETS AT FILLMORE HIGH SCHOOL.
71461  BRAVERMAN A 06:30pm-08:50pm MW OVI .00
NOTE: CRN 71461 TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 525-7136. MEETS AT OJAI VALLEY INN AT 950 COUNTRY CLUB RD. IN OJAI.

BESL N100B  High-Beg Limited English  .00 Units
Recommended Prep: BESL N100A. Field trips may be required. No credit awarded.
79114  MARTINEZ RR 06:00pm-08:20pm MTWTh FHS .00
NOTE: CRN 79114 TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 525-7136. MEETS AT FILLMORE HIGH SCHOOL.

BESL N100C  Low-Intermediate BESL  .00 Units
Recommended Prep: Completion of BESL N100B or equivalent. Field trips may be required. No credit awarded.
79115  TAMIAN SA 06:00pm-08:20pm MTWTh FHS .00
NOTE: CRN 79115 TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 525-7136. MEETS AT FILLMORE HIGH SCHOOL.
71568  BRAVERMAN A 06:30pm-08:50pm TTh OVI .00
NOTE: CRN 71568 TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 525-7136. MEETS AT OJAI VALLEY INN AT 950 COUNTRY CLUB RD. IN OJAI.

English

ENGL V03  Basic English Composition 5.00 Units
PREREQ: ENGL V04B or placement as measured by the college assessment process. Recommended Prep: ENGL V07 or ESL V33. Offered on a credit/ no credit basis only. Not applicable for degree credit.
75515  MONTGOMERY RC 06:30pm-08:50pm MW EC-21 5.00
NOTE: CRN 75515 MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA.

ENGL V04A  Writing Skills: Level A 3.00 Units
Recommended Prep: ENGL V04A or ESL V34A. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. Not applicable for degree credit. Formerly ENGL V190A.
71245  STAFF 08:00am-09:50am TTh EC-20 3.00
AND 1 HR/WK ARR F EC-20
NOTE: CRN 71245 MEETS FROM 8:00AM TO 9:50AM EVERY OTHER FRIDAY BEGINNING AUGUST 31, 2007. MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA.

ENGL V04B  Writing Skills: Level B 3.00 Units
Recommended Prep: ENGL V04A; and ENGL V08A or ESL V34A. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. Not applicable for degree credit. Formerly ENGL V190B.
71249  STAFF 08:00am-09:50am TTh EC-20 3.00
AND 1 HR/WK ARR F EC-20
NOTE: CRN 71249 MEETS FROM 8:00AM TO 9:50AM EVERY OTHER FRIDAY BEGINNING AUGUST 31, 2007. MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA.

Geography

GEOG V01  Elements of Physical Geography 3.00 Units
Field trips may be required (may be scheduled on Saturday). CAN GEOG 2 or CAN GEOG 6 (with GEOG V01L). Transfer credit: CSU; UC.
72613  RIDENOUR PA 06:00pm-08:50pm Th EC-TBA 3.00
NOTE: CRN 72613 MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA.

Health Education

HED V93  Health and Wellness 3.00 Units
Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.
71563  LA MONICA G 06:30pm-09:20pm W EC-18 3.00
NOTE: CRN 71563 MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA.

Health Sciences

HS V10  Certified Nurse Assistant 3.50 Units
PREREQ: current CPR certification for health care provider or professional rescuer; proof of freedom from and immunity to communicable diseases; physical examination demonstrating general good health; fingerprinting; no visible tattoos or visible body piercings except single studs in ear lobes; no acrylic or long nails in clinical settings; and must have a valid social security card to apply to the Department of Health Services for certification. COREQ: HS V10L. Recommended Prep: the Department of Health Services may deny certification to those with criminal records. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required.
NOTE: THIS COURSE REQUIRES STUDENTS TO ALSO ENROLL IN ONE SECTION OF HS V10L. THERE ARE FEES INVOLVED WITH THIS PROGRAM (UNIFORM, PHYSICAL EXAM, IMMUNIZATIONS, FINGERPRINTING, CPR). PLEASE PICK UP AN APPLICATION PACKET FROM THE SCHOOL OF NURSING OR FROM THE COUNSELING DEPARTMENT. STUDENTS MUST SUBMIT COMPLETED PHYSICAL EXAMINATION, IMMUNIZATION RECORDS AND LAB RESULTS, ALONG WITH THEIR APPLICATION, TO THE SCHOOL OF NURSING TO RECEIVE A PERMIT TO REGISTER FOR THIS COURSE. SEE COUNSELING OR HEALTH SCIENCES DEPARTMENT FOR DETAILS. FIRST CLASS MEETING IS MANDATORY.
72204  DEWEY EM 05:00pm-06:20pm EC-18 3.50
NOTE: CRN 72204 MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA.

History

HIST V04B  History of the Americas II 3.00 Units
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.
79235  ARGUELLES AJ 04:00pm-05:50pm Th FHS 3.00
NOTE: CRN 79235 MEETS AT FILLMORE HIGH SCHOOL.

HIST V07A  United States History I 3.00 Units
CAN HIST 8. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.
79236  MURRAY RF 06:00pm-08:50pm M SPHS 3.00
NOTE: CRN 79236 MEETS AT SANTA PAULA HIGH SCHOOL.

Home Economics

HEC V05A  Introductn to Interior Design 3.00 Units
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU
70322  TURTURRO J 06:00pm-08:50pm Th EC-18 3.00
NOTE: CRN 70322 MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA.

HEC V23  Child Growth & Development 3.00 Units
PREREQ: current negative TB test report. Field trips will be required. CAN FCS 14. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.
70042  MOREL-GUILLEN G 03:30pm-06:20pm T EC-20 3.00
NOTE: CRN 70042 MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA. THIS IS A BILINGUAL CLASS.

Mathematics

MATH V01  Elementary Algebra 5.00 Units
PREREQ: MATH V10 or 1 year of high school pre-algebra with grade of C or better.
70541  STAFF 06:00pm-08:20pm MW FHS 5.00
NOTE: CRN 70541 MEETS AT FILLMORE HIGH SCHOOL.

MATH V10  Prealgebra 3.00 Units
PREREQ: LS V07 or MATH V09 or equivalent. Recommended Prep: math assessment test. Not applicable for degree credit.
70645  STAFF 04:00pm-05:50pm TTh EC-23 3.00
NOTE: CRN 70645 IS A 13 WEEK CLASS FROM 09/18/2007 TO 12/11/2007. MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA.

Physical Education

PE V02  Swimming: Beginning 1.50 Units
Recommended Prep: 20 yards continuous swim on stomach and 20 yards continuous swim on back. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. PE V02, V03 & V04 may be taken in any combination for a maximum of 4 times.
71843  STAFF 06:00pm-07:20pm MW SPHS 1.50
NOTE: CRN 71843 MEETS AT SANTA PAULA HIGH SCHOOL.
Ventura College Fall 2007 Schedule

PE V06 Swimming for Conditioning 1.50 Units
Recommended Prep: PE V03 or demonstrated swimming proficiency.
Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.
71845 STAFF 06:00pm-07:20pm MW SPHS 1.50
NOTE: CRN 71845 MEETS AT SANTA PAULA HIGH SCHOOL.

PE V12 Water Aerobics 1.50 Units
Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. PE V12 & V47 may be taken in any combination for a maximum of 4 times.
71846 STAFF 06:00pm-07:20pm Tth SPHS 1.50
NOTE: CRN 71846 MEETS AT SANTA PAULA HIGH SCHOOL.

Psychology

PSY V01 Introduction to Psychology 3.00 Units
CAN PSY 2. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.
79250 Reider BJ 06:00pm-08:50pm T FHS 3.00
NOTE: CRN 79250 MEETS AT FILLMORE HIGH SCHOOL.

Real Estate

RE V01 Real Estate Principles 3.00 Units
Transfer credit: CSU.
71491 Mercado VR 04:00pm-06:50pm W EC-B 3.00
NOTE: CRN 71491 MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA.

RE V11 Real Estate Appraisal 3.00 Units
71129 Preheim BI 07:00pm-09:50pm W EC-33 3.00
NOTE: CRN 71129 MEETS AT EAST CAMPUS IN SANTA PAULA.

Sign Language

SL V10A American Sign Language: Beg 3.00 Units
Transfer credit: CSU; UC. Field trips may be required.
71758 Bucker F 06:00pm-08:50pm T SPHS 3.00
NOTE: CRN 71758 MEETS AT THE SANTA PAULA HIGH SCHOOL.
70719 Sladek DA 06:00pm-08:50pm W FHS 3.00
NOTE: CRN 70719 MEETS AT FILLMORE HIGH SCHOOL.

Sociology

SOC V01 Introduction to Sociology 3.00 Units
CAN SOC 2. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.
71952 Horigan AL 06:00pm-08:50pm W FHS 3.00
NOTE: CRN 71952 MEETS AT FILLMORE HIGH SCHOOL.
71491 Rocha J 06:00pm-08:50pm Th SPHS 3.00
NOTE: CRN 71491 MEETS AT SANTA PAULA HIGH SCHOOL.

Spanish

SPAN V01 Elementary Spanish I 5.00 Units
Field trips may be required. CAN SPAN 2. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.
71330 Hernandez A 06:30pm-08:50pm MW SPHS 5.00
NOTE: 71330 MEETS AT SANTA PAULA HIGH SCHOOL.

UCSB Degrees When You’re Ready
If you’re an adult with a family or have a busy work schedule, UCSB’s Off-Campus Studies has degree programs designed to work for you—whether you want to finish your degree, are seeking retraining or a new career path. The only program of its kind in the UC system, OCS offers both part-time Bachelor of Arts degrees and Master of Science degrees in Ventura.

OUR PROGRAM IS READY WHEN YOU ARE!
• Convenient, flexible schedule of evening and weekend classes
• Small, personal classes taught by respected UCSB faculty
• UCSB is one of the top UC campuses and a member of the Association of American Universities (AAU)

FREE INFORMATION MEETINGS
UCSB Ventura Center, 3585 Maple Street
Call 644-7261 for more information.
e-mail: ventcoll@xlrn.ucsb.edu
Web: www.xlrn.ucsb.edu

UCSB VENTURA

THE TRANSFER PATH
Helping you Get From Here to There...

TRANSFER OPPORTUNITIES AT VENTURA COLLEGE
Web Address: www.venturacollege.edu/transfercenter

DID YOU KNOW?
• Community College transfer students have the NUMBER ONE PRIORITY for junior transfer admissions to UC and CSU campuses according to the California Education Master Plan.
• Over 10,000 students transfer to the University of California, and approximately 48,000 students transfer to CSU schools each year to complete their 4-year degrees.
• Ventura College students who transfer achieve grades at the transfer institution that are as good or better than students who started at the 4-year college or university.
• Ventura College students can complete the general education and lower division major requirements at Ventura College and transfer with junior standing.
• In addition to UC or CSU, students also transfer to Azusa Pacific, Cal Lutheran, LaVerne, Pepperdine, Rensselaer, USC, Loyola Marymount, UOP, UNLV, Woodbury, and many, many more.

COMPARE THE COSTS! Full-time enrollment fees for in-state residents per year: Ventura College, $640; Cal State, $3,600; University of California, $8,000; Independent, $15,000-36,000.
• Transfer Admission Agreements with: CSU Channel Islands; CSU Northridge; UC Davis; UC Santa Barbara; UC Santa Cruz.

STOP BY THE TRANSFER CENTER! take advantage of our broad range of services!
• Workshops on how to earn admission to 4-year colleges and universities
• Meet with 4-year college representatives
• College catalogs and Internet access
• Resource Library
• Organized tours to colleges and universities
Hours: Mon.–Fri.: 9:00 a.m.–3:00 p.m.; Phone: (805) 654-6473
WHAT’S NEW AT VC!

PE V43  AEROBIC AND STRENGTH TRAINING: CROSS-TRAINING FOR FITNESS

Ventura College Fitness Center

PE V43
Open Entry / Open Exit Fitness Laboratory

Fall 2007 Open Lab

No more scheduling conflicts or restrictive hours! Students complete required orientation and personal assessment and then access the Fitness Center at any time. Entry and exit is regulated by an individualized student identification computerized bar code system, which records each workout session.

Fitness Center Hours:
Monday & Wednesday ..... 6:30 am - 1:30 pm
3:00 pm - 9:00 pm
Mon. & Wed. closed ..... 1:30 pm - 3:00 pm
Tuesday & Thursday ..... 6:00 am - 9:00 pm
Friday ..... 6:30 am - 4:30 pm
Saturday ..... 7:30 am - 1:30 pm

All open lab hours have professional faculty assigned to assist your individual needs.

PE V100  PERSONAL FITNESS TRAINING

PE V100  Personal Fitness Training
(CRN 71893)

This course will teach students how the cardio-respiratory systems function. Topics include anatomy and physiology, principles and methods of training, strength training, fitness program design, safety, nutrition and weight management, leadership, and how to progress clients through different training levels and phases. Students will be eligible to receive the Personal Trainer Certificate issued by the National Strength and Conditioning Association (NSCA) upon successful completion of requirements.
WHAT’S NEW AT VC!

Travel to Costa Rica
Psychology of the Costa Rican
PSY V30 - Multicultural Psychology (3 units)
Study multicultural psychology during a 9-week online course (Oct.-Dec.), then witness how the fabric of a culture shapes the psychology of its people by traveling to Costa Rica during the winter break, where we welcome New Year 2008! Visit the Arenal and Poas volcanoes and the surrounding tropical rain forest. Share the culture’s love and respect for nature at Manuel Antonio National Park and its four beaches inhabited by sea turtles, parrots, three-toed sloths, tapirs, howler monkeys, iguanas and white-faced monkeys. Explore Monteverde on horseback, following time-worn trails through the mountains. Watch the surfing crowd tackle the waves at Jaco Beach. Visit Sarchi with its brilliantly painted ox carts, and shop for crafts from local artisans. Learn the Yerkes-Dodson concept of motivation during whitewater rafting adventure, and experience the Costa Rican essence of “pura Vida!”

CONTACT: Dr. E. Rivere / (805) 654-6400 ext. 1386
E-mail: costarica2008@prodigy.net

Spanish for Teaching Personnel
Interested in a real-life Spanish for use in schools? Enroll NOW in Spanish for Teaching Personnel. Practice beginning Spanish for those who work in schools!
SPAN V79
72281.... Claudia Konieczny..... Thurs....4:00pm-6:50pm

Ethics in Modern Society
Fall Semester
IDS V08 - Interdisciplinary Studies
CRN 79455
- How does one determine what is right or wrong?
- Are there general principles that can help one make the best moral choices?
- Do race, age, gender, or species matter?
We will explore such questions with nine different professors who cover specific applications in philosophy, law, business, theater, psychology, literature, film, medicine, politics, media and biology. This course should be of interest to majors in any of the six disciplines involved, as an introduction to any of the fields of study, or as a way to broaden ethical perspectives in general. Call (805) 654-6468 for more information.

Music
MUS V05 - CRN 71550
Designed for any students looking to assist their understanding of theory and enhance their musicianship skills. Students will study all aspects of music. Using solfège, study singing techniques, play instruments, work on listening skills, analyze standard compositions, learn to improvise and learn Kodaly Method hand signals.

MUS V02E - CRN 72628
Students will study through analysis and written exercises the techniques of 20th century composition. Literature will include composers as Bartok, Stravinsky, Schoenberg and Debussy.

MUS V02F - CRN 72629
Designed to introduce students to formal structural analysis. Students learn how and why composers from the 18th and 19th century followed a common practice, and study extended forms used by the great masters of the various periods.
**WHAT’S NEW AT VC!**

### Criminal Justice Employment Orientation

**CJ V60B - CRN 72616**

Want to be more competitive and successful in the testing and application process for a career in Criminal Justice? If so, this course is for you!

- Identify areas of training and knowledge necessary for employment.
- Learn effective strategies and techniques for improving your test scores.
- Consider areas of the background process and/or the testing process that can or will disqualify you from service in the criminal justice system.

### Anatomy of Murder

**CJ V19 - CRN 72617**

Have you ever wondered why people take another human’s life? This course explores murder through a historical and contemporary analysis. Using actual case studies, students will examine:

- the nature of murder, including serial murder and sex crime-related murder.
- Victimology, suspect profiling, and investigative techniques.
- the identification, collection, preservation and presentation of evidence from a homicide crime scene.

### Environmental Science & Resource Management (ESRM) Courses!

#### ESRM V02 - Introduction to Environmental Science

CRN: 72614

Tues./Thurs. from 10:30am to 11:50am

Instructor: Steve Palladino.

This course provides an in-depth look at the physical science and geoscience related to environmental pollution and other degradation, energy use (traditional and alternative sources), atmospheric changes including global warming, and the use of natural resources.

#### ESRM V03 - Introduction to Environmental Policy & Natural Resource Mgmt

CRN: 72615

New online class on politics and the environment! Interested in environmental issues and what can be done to resolve them? If so, consider taking Environmental Policy and Natural Resource Management. This course is also co-listed as a political science class, POLS V12 and is being taught as an ONLINE course for Fall 2007. Please e-mail the instructor: Dr. Robert Porter at rporter@vcccd.edu, if interested.

These two courses, along with BIOL V10 (co-listed as ESRM V01, Introduction to Environmental Issues—offered in the Spring semester), are the CORE courses for a revised Certificate in Environmental Studies and will also be part of a new environmental science AA degree.

### Conversational French

**Fall Semester**

Interested in a real-life French? Enroll NOW in **Situational Conversation in French I**. Practice your French for fun and travel!

**FREN V51A**

72102 ......Tania DeClerck ....Tues. ......1:30pm-3:50pm

### Conversational Japanese

Interested in a real-life Japanese? Enroll NOW in **Situational Conversation in Japanese I**. Practice your Japanese for fun and travel!

**JPN V51A**

70732 ....Kumiko Irion ....Tues/Thurs. ... 5:30pm-6:50pm

### Child Development Center at Ventura College

The Kinko’s Child Development Center is located on campus at the corner of Telegraph Road and West Campus Way. Appropriate toddler and preschool programs are provided for children 2 years through pre-K. Fees are charged for services. For more information call (805) 648-8930.

### Spanish for Law Enforcement

Interested in a real-life Spanish for Police? Enroll NOW in **Spanish for Law Enforcement**. Practice beginning Spanish for those in police work!

**SPAN V75**

72270....Alejandro Hernandez.... Thurs.....4:00pm-6:50pm
### FEES SCHEDULE

All fees are due at the time you register for class(es) and payable immediately. Students who do not pay their fees in a timely manner may have one or both of the following actions taken: Be dropped from their classes and required to re-enroll and/or have a financial hold placed against their records which until paid will prevent all enrollment, drops, and withdrawals, prohibit access to transcripts, grades, and limit access to certain campus services. Students who drop classes after the refund deadline are held responsible for all fees owed. See the registration calendar for the last day to drop with a refund or credit.

**Fees:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Enrollment Fee</td>
<td>$20.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100% 1/2 unit</td>
<td>$10.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100% 1/4 unit</td>
<td>$5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nonresident Tuition:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Non-California residents and International students</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>$175.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Non-California Residents</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surcharge</td>
<td>$14.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Fee</td>
<td>$16.00 Fall/Sprg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Remote Registration fee</td>
<td>$3.00 per term</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nonrefundable</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Materials Fees</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>as required; see class schedule</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audit Fee:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Students enrolled in 10 or more credit units</td>
<td>no charge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Students enrolled in fewer than 10 credit units</td>
<td>$15.00 per unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(auditing students also pay the health fee)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Student Application</td>
<td>$50.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Processing Fee</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASB card (optional)</td>
<td>$6.00 per term</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Center Fee</td>
<td>$10.00 per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(maximum of $10 per fiscal year)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instructional Material Fee - Optional Fee</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instructional material fees for certain selected credit or noncredit courses may be required at the time of registration, or the materials may be purchased on your own. If an Instructional Material Fee is required, the amount of the fee is listed beneath the course title in the schedule of classes. Authority for the charge is granted under Ventura County Community College District Board Policy 5030. These instructional and other materials include but are not limited to test books, tools, equipment and clothing if: (1) The instructional and other materials required for the course have a continuing value to the student outside of the classroom setting, or (2) The instructional and other materials are used in the production of an “end product” that has continuing value to the student outside the classroom setting. See course schedule for instructional material fee costs.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Students -</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Must pay enrollment fees, the health fee, nonresident tuition, Student Center fee and applicable materials fees, the International student surcharge and an application processing fee of $50 that covers the cost of federally mandated documentation. The surcharge and the application processing fee may be waived if the student meets one of the following exemptions as listed in the Ed Code §76141 or §76142: <strong>Student must demonstrate economic hardship or Student must be a victim of persecution in the country in which the student is a resident.</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>California Residents -</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Must pay the mandated enrollment fee, health fee, Student Center fee and applicable materials fees. Those meeting certain criteria may be eligible for financial aid. Contact the Financial Aid Office, (805) 654-6369.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Non-California Residents -</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Must pay nonresident tuition, the enrollment fee, health fee, Student Center fee and applicable materials fees. **How Can I Pay My Fees?** - Pay by cash, check or money order, Mastercard or VISA. Include your social security or student ID number and driver’s license number on your check or money order. All returned checks and credit card chargebacks will be assessed a $10 service fee. Fees may be paid by credit card, online at www.venturacollege.edu, click on Student Central and log into WebSTAR or In-person at the Student Business Office in Building E. **Refund Policy** - You must drop your classes by the credit deadline stated in the registration calendar to qualify for a credit or refund of tuition and/or fees. After your class(es) have been dropped, application for a refund may be made through the Student Business Office. Credits will NOT be authorized for drops or withdrawals occurring after the deadline date. Enrollment fee refunds are subject, once a term, to the withholding of a $10 Administrative fee. To qualify for a refund of parking fees, you must return the original parking permit to the Student Business Office by the deadline. **Refund on Nonresident Tuition and Surcharge** - Nonresident tuition and the student surcharge are refunded based on the following: 100% is refunded the first and second weeks of classes; 50% is refunded the third and fourth weeks. For short-term and summer classes, 10% of class meetings is refunded at 100%; 20% of class meetings is refunded at 50%. No refunds are authorized for drops or withdrawals after the fourth week of a full-term class or 20% of short-term classes. **Health Fees** - The health fee provides you with a variety of health care services. In accordance with Board policy, students are required to pay a health fee, regardless of the units taken, unless they meet one of the exemptions listed below pursuant to Ed Code §76355: **Any student who depends exclusively on prayer for healing in accordance with the teachings of a bona fide religious sect, denomination, or organization.** Documentary evidence of such an affiliation is required. Student attending college under an apprenticeship training program. **Parking Permits - Optional** - A parking permit is required to park on campus. Citations are issued to vehicles without a valid permit displayed. A license plate number is required for permit registration. Pick up permits in the Student Business Office. See the Ventura College Catalog for more information. **SINGLE DAY permits** ($1) can be purchased from the bright yellow machines located at parking Lot E (East campus) or the information booth by the flag pole (at the Estates Way entrance to the campus) or at the Student Business Office. **Automobile:**
| regular sem./summer term                 | $40 / $19    |
| BOGW students:                          | $20 / $19    |
| regular sem./summer term                | $28 / $12    |
| Motorcycle:                             | $8 / $7      |
| regular sem./summer term                | $7 / $5      |
| Single Day                              | $1           |
| Ridesharing / Carpooling: -             |              |
| If you can certify that you have two or more passengers regularly commuting to the College in your vehicle, you may qualify for a reduced parking fee of $30 for fall/spring semesters and $10 for summer term. Apply for permits at the Campus Police or Student Business Offices. | |
PARKING INFORMATION

A parking permit is required to park on campus.

Citations are issued to vehicles without a valid permit displayed. A license plate number is required for permit registration. Pick up permits in the Student Business Office. See the Ventura College Catalog for more information.

SINGLE DAY permits ($1) can be purchased from the bright yellow machines located at East Lot parking or the information booth by the flag pole (follow the signs at the Estates Way entrance to the campus) or at the Student Business Office.

IMPORTANT PARKING INFORMATION. Student parking permits, which are valid for just one semester, are required to be displayed on your vehicle’s inside rear view mirror by the beginning of the second week of the semester.

ALL GREEN ZONES WITH TIME LIMITS are not enforced during the first two weeks of each semester. All other regulations will be enforced at all times (including during the first week of the semester). Do not park in a “staff parking” space without a “staff parking” permit when classes are in session. Daily permits from Oxnard and Moorpark College are not valid at Ventura College and vice versa. REGULAR SEMESTER PERMITS are valid at all three campuses and can be purchased at the Student Business Office. Paying your parking fees is not enough to prevent you from receiving a parking citation. Your vehicle must properly display a valid permit and be parked in a legitimate student or public parking space. DAILY PERMITS can also be purchased at one of the three permit machines on campus, in the event that you don’t want to purchase a semester permit, or you drive a different vehicle to school. PERMIT MACHINES are located by the Administration Building, in the East lot by the Science Building and on East Campus Way at the North end of the East lot. The parking permit form is located on page 85.

FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE

NEED HELP PAYING YOUR ENROLLMENT FEES OR OTHER EXPENSES?

Enrollment Fees:
The Board of Governors Enrollment Fee Waiver (BOGW) provides a waiver of enrollment fees to qualifying students who are California residents. For information regarding the methods for qualifying and verification required, please see “Criteria for Fee Waiver.” This fee waiver (BOGW) is valid for an entire academic year, starting fall-spring and ending summer; whether it is 2006-2007 or 2007-2008.

Here Are Two Options:

Financial Aid
The Financial Aid Office has the free application for Federal Student Aid, “FAFSA,” for students who wish to apply for financial assistance for the 2005-2006 and the 2006-2007 academic year. This application covers both federal and state financial aid programs, including the following:

◆ Federal Pell Grant
◆ Federal Work-Study
◆ Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant
◆ Federal Family Education Loans (Stafford Loans)
◆ CAL Grants B,C
◆ EOPS GRANT

Interested students should “apply now.” A Financial Aid application is available online at www.fafsa.ed.gov or you may pick up a copy at the Financial Aid Office. Don’t delay in applying. The process may take up to three months. Financial aid will be awarded to eligible students subject to availability of funds.

Criteria for Fee Waiver
You are eligible to receive a fee waiver if you are a California resident and you meet any ONE of the following criteria:

1. Are currently receiving benefits from AFDC (CalWORKs), SSI/SSP or general assistance.
2. Are a dependent student whose parent(s) are currently receiving AFDC (CalWORKs) or SSI/SSP.
3. Have applied for financial aid at Ventura College and have demonstrated eligibility for a Board of Governor’s Fee Waiver.

If you do not meet any of the criteria, you may still qualify for a waiver if you:

4. Meet certain income standards (income standards available in the Financial Aid, East Campus, EOPS Offices and Educational Assistance Center).

You must complete a BOG application. Contact the Financial Aid Office or go online to apply at www.fafsa.ed.gov. Fee waivers are valid for the entire academic year starting fall-spring and ending summer.

For additional information, contact the Financial Aid Office.
Our staff will be happy to assist you! (805) 654-6369.
East Campus at Santa Paula
The East Campus offers an extensive English-as-a-Second Language (ESL) program as well as a wide variety of general education and vocational classes and programs at the Dean Drive location and at the local high schools. The vocational programs include computer office assistant, CNA training, medical assisting, and child development. The general education courses meet graduation and transfer requirements for students who are working towards an associate's or bachelor's degree. The ESL classes help students whose first language is not English to acquire the speaking, reading, and writing skills needed to function at work, in college, and in the community. The East Campus now has a Learning Resource Center (LRC) that also serves as a branch of the Ventura College library. The East Campus LRC provides tutoring, supplemental instruction, and full library services to all Ventura College students. Computers are available with Internet access, software for word processing, and programs for assistance in English, writing, and math. The East Campus is located at 115 Dean Drive, Suite A, Santa Paula, (805) 525-7136. Bilingual (Spanish-English) staff are available to help students.

International Students Program
The International Student Office assists about 200 International students attending under an F-1 Visa (Student visa from countries around the world: Japan, Germany, Sweden, Hungary, Morocco, Kenya, South Korea, Indonesia, Taiwan, Brazil, Argentina, Ecuador, Sri Lanka and many more. The office assists students with admission, assessment, orientation, immigration matters, housing, academic advising and counseling for new and continuing students. International students under F-1 Visa must meet the following application deadlines: fall semester: June 15; spring semester: November 15; summer session: April 15. If you have any questions, please contact the International Students Office at (805) 654-6313.

East Campus en Santa Paula
Ventura College East Campus ofrece entrenamiento intensivo en el idioma Inglés a estudiantes cuyo primer idioma no es el inglés. Estos cursos son ofrecidos a estudiantes principiantes, intermedios y avanzados. También se ofrece cursos intensivos en computación, desarrollo de niños y además el East Campus en Santa Paula ofrece tutoría en varias materias y cuenta con un centro de recursos que ofrece instrucción suplemental y los servicios completos como una rama de la biblioteca de Ventura College. Las computadoras están disponibles para cualquier estudiante. Las computadoras tienen acceso al Internet y cuentan con los programas más modernos para asistir a los estudiantes con el inglés, escritura y matemáticas. Ventura College East Campus está localizado en 115 Dean Drive, Suite A, Santa Paula, (805) 525-7136, Fax (805) 647-1801. Todos los empleados hablan Español.

International Students
La Oficina de Estudiantes Internacionales asiste a más de 200 estudiantes extranjeros bajo la visa de estudiante (F-1). Nuestro programa es representado por estudiantes de diferentes países del mundo: Alemania, Argentina, Ecuador, Japón, Indonesia, Taiwán, Brasil, México, Marruecos, Suecia, Kenia, y más. Esta oficina es responsable de asistir a estudiantes extranjeros en adquirir su visa de estudiante (F-1) a través de la elaboración y entrega de la forma I-20 a las Embajadas Americanas. Además, aquí se procesa la admisión, inscripción, consultas académicas y registración. Asimismo, se imparte orientación sobre asuntos de inmigración y vivienda. Hay una fecha límite para que los estudiantes Internacionales sean admitidos en este programa. El club de los estudiantes Internacionales está organizado por un grupo de estudiantes de diferentes países del mundo, ofreciendo así, una variedad de actividades cada semestre. Cualquier información referente al programa o a su visa de estudiante (F-1). Llame a esta Oficina de Estudiante Internacionales (805) 654-6313.

Map to the East Campus at Santa Paula

SESIONES DE PRIMAVERA 2008

PENSANDO EN TOMAR CLASES DE PRIMAVERA
Primavera en Ventura College
haga planes ahora!

El semestre del primavera comienza el lunes 7 de enero. ¡El horario del primavera de clases será accesible en línea y adentro imprimirá la primera semana de noviembre!
Admissions & Records
The Admissions and Records Office is located in the Administration (A) building. Office staff provides assistance with admissions, registration and student records questions, transcript requests, student petitions, graduation and transfer certifications. Staff also offers assistance with online Student Services at the Student Central Web site (webSTAR). To apply and register online go to www.venturacollege.edu, click on Quick Links to access Apply for Admission Online— or click on Student Central & webSTAR icon.

Bookstore
The VC Bookstore, Pirates' Cove, carries a variety of merchandise in addition to textbooks and supplies. Textbooks and merchandise refunds are restricted. Buy-backs occur during the week of final exams. Picture I.D. is required for all transactions other than cash.

CalWORKs
CalWORKs is a law that provides temporary cash assistance and other services to low-income families with minor children. CalWORKs may be able to help eligible students with the cost of childcare, books, and transportation, while they attend college. CalWORKs also operates a work-study program to help students find a job on-campus or in the community while they are going to school. For information, visit the office in TR-3.

CARE Program
Cooperative Agencies Resources for Education (CARE) is an EOPS program designed for CalWORKs participants who, in addition to meeting the EOPS eligibility criteria are single, head of household, over 18 years of age and have a child under the age of 14. In addition to all regular EOPS services, CARE students may be eligible to participate in a meal voucher program at Ventura College, and receive assistance with child care, gas, car repairs and parking permits.

Child Development Center
The Kinko's Child Development Center is located on campus at the corner of Telegraph Road and West Campus Way, across from the Aquatics Center. Developmentally appropriate toddler and preschool programs are provided for children 2 years through pre-K. Fees are charged for services.

Program hours: 8:15 a.m. – 5:00 p.m., Monday–Friday. Students enrolled in three or more units receive priority enrollment. A new waiting list begins as each semester's class schedule comes out. Since spaces fill quickly, you are encouraged to get on the waiting list as soon-as-possible. Call (805) 648-8930 for more information.

Counseling
The Counseling Center is located in the administration (ADM) building. Counseling services are available for all students by appointment or drop-by. Call (805) 654-6448 for an appointment. See “Matriculation for New Students” in this schedule for orientation and advisement activities. Counseling is also available on a drop-by, first-come, first-serve daily basis for quick questions. Counseling services include academic advisement, career planning, transfer assistance, and college orientation. Students may meet with any counselor or may ask for counselors who specialize in particular academic areas for the next semester after the first two weeks of the previous semester.

Educational Assistance Center Disability Services
The Educational Assistance Center (EAC) is a state-funded program that provides support services and special instruction for students with disabilities. Depending on the disability needs, the following services are available free of charge to qualified students: • assessment • one-step early registration assistance • disability, academic and vocational counseling • tutoring • interpreters • mobility assistance • alternative testing facilitation • notetaking • Braille, e-text, large print • readers • assistive devices • specialized counseling • job development/placement • special classes: learning skills, assistive computer technology, adapted physical education, job seeking skills. All college materials are available in alternative formats. For further information and registration dates, call the Educational Assistance Office (EAC) for accommodations at (805) 654-6300 (voice); or 642-4583 (TTY); or 648-8915 (fax).

Registration Tips for Students with Disabilities
Priority registration for verified EAC students begins a week before registration for regular students. • Register online during priority registration by calling the EAC office for a special computer code. • Make an appointment with your EAC counselor before priority registration begins and the EAC staff will enter your classes for you when registration begins. • Register by phone through the EAC office at (805) 654-6300. One of our staff will assist you. • Fake care of all your registration needs right in the EAC office. Meet with a counselor, register, pay your fees (exact change, checks or credit cards), get your parking permit, apply for a BOG fee waiver and add or drop classes.

• Assistive Technology Training Center
The ATTC is designed to teach all students with disabilities about the latest in computer access devices and instructional software, including speech synthesizers, adapted keyboards, voice-input systems, Braille printers and adapted word processing programs. Students can register for a variety of classes in Assistive Computer Technology listed in the Schedule of Classes. For information, call (805) 654-6415.

• Learning Skills Program
Students who have a history of delayed academic achievement or have had a great deal of difficulty mastering basic skills may wish to inquire about the special services provided by the Learning Skills Program. The program emphasizes individualized instruction, teaching to the dominant learning style, and allowing the student to learn at their own pace. Special classes in reading, writing, math, study skills, memory power, creative thinking, visualization and perception, learning strategies, vocabulary building, spelling improvement and personal development are offered. Assessment is also available. For information or an appointment, call (805) 654-6300.

EOPS
Extended Opportunity Programs and Services (EOPS) encourages the enrollment of low-income and educationally disadvantaged students into institutions of higher learning. The focus of the EOPS Program is to provide the necessary resources for students to successfully complete their educational goals. • EOPS Qualifications: eligible for BOGW A or B; full-time (12 units); less than 70 degree applicable units; educationally disadvantaged. EOPS also serves eligible CalWORKs students through a special program. • CARE. For additional CARE services, student must be CalWORKs/TANF single parent, head-of-household with at least one child under age of 14. Through the EOPS and CARE (Cooperative Agencies Resources for Educational) programs, students can receive services such as: assessment; early registration; emergency loans; grants, book vouchers; job placement assistance; referrals; university field trips; workshops; student leadership; advocacy; tutoring; help through the financial aid process; childcare allowances; gas and on-campus meals, parking permits. Counseling: academic advisement; career counseling; college orientation; personal counseling; transfer advisement; university transfer assistance. Staffing: bilingual; diverse; full-time counselors; peer advisement. EOPS is located in the FS building between the gym and cafeteria. For information call (805) 654-6302. Hours: MTWTh, 8:00 a.m. to 7:00 p.m.; Fri., 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m.

Financial Aid
Need help paying your enrollment fees or other expenses? Financial aid is available to eligible students in the form of grants, loans and work-study. Fee waivers (waives enrollment and may reduce parking fees) are available to California residents.

Learning Center
The Center functions both as an open-access computer lab which students can use on a drop-in basis for their college related work and as a lab for classroom instruction for English, foreign language, learning skills, nursing, psychology and reading. PCs are also available with software for Internet access, word processing, textbook related materials, and specialized reading and writing programs. The Center is located on the first floor of the Library & Learning Resources building. The main campus hours are 7:30 a.m. to 9:00 p.m., Mon. through Thurs.; 7:30 a.m. to 3:30 p.m., Fri., and 9:00 a.m. to 3:00 p.m. on Saturday. For more information, call (805) 654-6320. A branch of the Ventura College Library & Learning Resources is located in Santa Paula at the East Campus. East Campus hours are posted. For more information, call (805) 525-7136.

Library
The Library is located on the second floor of the Library and Learning Resources building. The Library's collection consists of 74,192 volumes.
SUPPORT SERVICES

340 periodical titles, 309 microfilm titles, and several online “full-text” electronic databases. The Library also has a textbook library available to students on a first-come served basis. The Library functions as a resource laboratory for classroom assignments and as a study area with eight group study rooms, quiet study areas, and a large ocean-view reading room. Public access catalog stations are located throughout areas in the library for research. Students may log on to the library’s online catalog and full-text databases through the Internet at www.venturacollege.edu/vclibrary. Students should first see a Librarian for instruction on how to use the databases. A branch of the Ventura College Library is located in Santa Paula at the East Campus. All library services available at the main campus Library, including book borrowing and return, are available at the East Campus branch. For more information, call (805) 654-6482 for the main campus Library and (805) 525-7136 for the East Campus branch. The hours at the main campus are 7:30 a.m.-9:00 p.m., Monday through Thursday; and 7:30 a.m.-4:00 p.m., Friday; and 9:00 a.m. to 3:00 p.m. on Saturday. The hours at the East Campus branch are posted.

Office of Bilingual College Services

Location: DP-2; Phone: 654-6484; Days: M-F; Hours: 8:00 a.m. to 3:00 p.m.; Tuesday: 5:30 p.m. to 8:30 p.m. Office of Bilingual College Services offers (in English and Spanish) academic and personal counseling, and career planning. It also provides matriculation services using a “one-stop center” approach to best meet the needs of the ESL, CalWORKS, vocational/job training, and/or re-entry student population enrolling in ESL and short-term training programs. Matriculation services available at the Office of Bilingual College Services include college orientation, ESL assessment, group advisement, registration, and assistance completing the financial aid applications (FAFSA and Fee Waiver). This office also welcomes those students who are transferring from Ventura College’s Off-Campus Programs to the VC main campus.

Re-entry and Women’s Center

The Re-entry and Women’s Center is a student service which provides support for women and men re-entering school, and women with unique needs, as well as offering assistance to the entire student body. In an effort to equip students with the best set of tools to accomplish their goals, the Re-entry and Women’s Center offers a variety of services. Every semester we host a re-entry student orientation and on-going support groups. We have a children’s clothing exchange, workshops, video library and personal counseling. The Center is a comfortable place to study and support one another. We are located outside the back of the cafeteria in building CSA. Call (805) 654-6365.

Scholarships at the VC Foundation

The scholarship program through the Ventura College Foundation offers scholarships to Ventura College students. Applications are available early in October of each year. Check the Foundation Office for application deadlines. To apply, students must have completed 12 units at Ventura College and have a GPA of 3.25. Scholarships amounts range from $250-$5,000. Other scholarship opportunities are also available through the Scholarship Program. For more information, (805) 654-6461 or stop by room CSA-129.

Student Activities Office

Student Activities provides a variety of services and activities to assist and provide opportunities for students’ educational development. Program and service areas cover a wide spectrum and include, but are not limited to, the following:

• Associated Students Ventura College (ASVC)
  Students are encouraged to participate on the ASVC executive board, or on a College/District committee so that they have a direct voice in the governance process. The Board sponsors a variety of co-curricular activities during the year including musical performances, lectures, and multi-cultural events.

• ASVC Photo Identification and Library Cards
  Students are encouraged to purchase an ASVC card that entitles them to a variety of goods and services including a 10% discount on used books, most supplies in the College Bookstore, free admission to the College athletic events, student theatre performances, and 10-30% discounts from community businesses. Library cards to access numerous library services including the Internet are available through the funding generosity of the Library.

• Student Leadership (LDR V02) and Leadership Internship (LDR V95)
  Student officers and those participating in College/District governance may receive from 2-4 course units of transferable credit while learning leadership principles and having the opportunity to apply them to the governance process.

• Student Organizations
  A variety of student clubs, associations and honor societies provide students the opportunity to organize, socialize and work together to achieve common goals.

• Posting and Vendor Approval
  The Office must approve posting of flyers or community vendors coming on campus to promote or publicize products, services or events.

• Student Housing
  While the College provides no campus housing, listings of accommodations are solicited through the Office. Listings include room, room and board, and apartments. The accommodations are listed purely as a service to students. The College assumes no responsibility for the condition of the rental, or the credibility of the landlord. These are the responsibility of the student or parent.

Student Business Office

Services include issuing of parking permit(s), ASB cards, processing refunds and collecting student fees. Keep your receipt(s).

Student Health and Psychological Services

Students who received specific waivers, or paid the mandatory health fee are entitled to on-campus accident insurance and free medical care appointments and personal counseling. Medications, lab work, and procedures are also available at a low cost. Health services include diagnosis and treatment of acute illness and general medical problems, personal counseling, women’s health and family planning, dermatology, orthopedics, immunizations, and health education pamphlets. If we are unable to provide you with a needed medical service, we will refer you to an outside resource. Please visit our Web site for more information, hours, and specific clinic times. The Student Health and Psychological Center is located in CRC-108. Call (805) 654-6346 for an appointment or information.

Tutoring

The Tutoring Center is located on the first floor of the Library & Learning Resources building. Dedicated to providing academic tutorial support to Ventura College students, the Center’s goal is to help make a student’s educational experience a successful one. Drop-in, group and individualized tutoring are available free of charge. Study groups are also encouraged in the Center. As a supplement to our existing campus tutoring services, real-time online tutoring and homework assistance is available for CORE courses 24 hours a day, seven days a week. The main campus hours are 7:30 a.m. to 7:00 p.m., Monday through Thursday; 7:30 a.m. to 1:00 p.m., Friday; and 9:00 a.m. to 3:00 p.m. on Saturday. For more information, call (805) 648-8926. Tutoring services are also available at the East Campus in Santa Paula. For information for East Campus, call (805) 525-7136. The hours at the East Campus are posted.

NEW! Payment Plans Now Available ONLINE!
SERVICIOS DE ASESORÍA (APOYO) A LOS ESTUDIANTES

Admisión y Archivos
La Oficina de Admisión y Archivos está localizada en el edificio de administración. El personal provee asistencia de matriculación, registración y preguntas de archivos educacionales, peticiones de transcripción, peticiones estudiantiles, certificaciones de graduación y transferencia. El personal también provee asistencia para los servicios centrados estudiantes del sitio Web (webSTAR). Para aplicar y registrarse por Internet, vaya a www.venturacollege.edu y use el "Quick Link" para obtener acceso a aplicar por Internet y registrarse por Internet - optima "Student Central" & webSTAR".

Librería
La librería de Ventura College provee variedad de mercancía, además de los libros de textos y útiles. El retorno de libros de textos y mercancía está sujeto a normas estrictas. El reembolso de libros de texto por parte de la librería es sólo posible durante la semana de exámenes finales. Es necesario que usted provea una identificación con foto para que se le devuelva su dinero, a menos que de su transacción sea en efectivo.

Cafetería
Los servicios de cafetería incluyen pizza, emparedados, ensaladas, bocadillos, bebidas, etc. La cafetería "sucursal" (satélite) se encuentra localizada ala del edificio UV, al lado del edificio de Ciencias y Matemáticas.

Programa de Oportunidades de Trabajo y Responsabilidad para con los Ninos de California CalWORKS
CalWORKS es una program que provee asistencia temporal en dinero en efectivo y otros servicios a familias de bajos ingresos con niños menores. CalWORKS ayuda a las estudiantes que califiquen para ayuda financiera con los pagos por el cuidado de sus hijos, libros y transporte. Los estudiantes, siempre y cuando los estudiantes y sus hijos estén registrados en Ventura College. CalWORKS también dirige un programa de estudio/trabajo, que ayuda a los estudiantes a conseguir un trabajo ya sea en el campus o en la comunidad durante el periodo en que éstos están inscritos en Ventura College. Para mayor información llame a la Oficina de CalWORKS (805) 648-9372.

Programa CARE
La agencia Cooperativa de Recursos Educationales (CARE) es un programa de servicios de oportunidad y programas de aprendizaje (EPS) que está diseñado para los estudiantes que califiquen para ayuda educacional. Los estudiantes de EPS/CARE pueden ser elegibles para participar en un programa de almuerzo gratis en Ventura College, recibir vales para gas y asistencia con reparaciones pequeñas de su auto.

Programa para Cuidado de Niños
¿Busca usted el cuidado de niños mientras usted está en clase? Kinko’s Child Development Center está localizado en el campus en el rincón de Telegraph Road y West Campus Way enfrente del centro acústico. Programas maternales y preescolares son disponibles para niños desde 2 años hasta 5 años de edad. Hay cuotas para recibir servicios. Horario: 8:15 a.m.–1:00 p.m., lunes–viernes. Los estudiantes matriculados en tres o más unidades reciben prioridad para servicios. Una lista de espera nueva comienza cada semestre. Dentro del program, u estudiantes pueden registrarse en línea en el horario de espera disponible. Si quiere más información, llame a (805) 648-8930.

Consejería Adémica y Servicios Psicológicos
El centro de Consejería Académica y Servicios Psicológicos se encuentra localizado en el edificio de admisiones. Los servicios del centro están al alcance de todos los estudiantes, con o sin cita previa, de lunes a jueves de 8:00 a.m. a 6:00 p.m. y los viernes el horario es 8:00 a.m. a 1:30 p.m. El personal de la oficina de EAC provee asistencia con los horarios y fechas de matrícula: vease con un consejero, inscribese a la oficina del EAC y use el "Quick Links" para obtener acceso a aplicar por Internet y registrarse por Internet - optima "Student Central" & webSTAR".

Centro de Asistencia Educativa
El centro de asistencia educativa (EAC), es un programa estatal que provee servicios de apoyo e instrucciones especiales para aquellos alumnos incapacitados. Se ofrecen servicios para aquellos estudiantes que requieran: ASESORIA, Tutoría, Toma de apuestas, Personas capacitadas en Braille, Lectores, Consejera especializada, Asistencia en matrículas, Intérpretes, Facilidades para la presentación de exámenes, Asistencia para desplazarse, Dispositivos auxiliares, Desarrollo y ubicación en empleos, Clases especiales: habilidades de aprendizaje, tecnología de computadores, adaptada, destrezas en lenguaje para sordos, habilidades para la búsqueda y consecución de empleo y tecnología Braille para personas incapacitadas visualmente. Todos los materiales de Ventura College están disponibles en formatos alternativos. Las oficinas están en el edificio FL. Para más información horarios y fechas de matrícula llame a la oficina de asistencia educativa (EAC) al (805) 654-6300(voz); 642-4583(TTY); o 648-8915(tax).

• Tips de Cómo Inscribirse para Estudiantes con Discapacidades:
  Inscripción con prioridad para los estudiantes de EAC verificados empieza una semana antes de la inscripción de estudiantes regulares. Inscripción por Internet durante el periodo de inscripción de prioridad llamando a la Oficina de EAC para que le den un clave de inscripción especial. Haga una cita con uno de los consejeros de EAC antes de que empiece el periodo de inscripción. El personal de la oficina de EAC podrá inscribirle en las clases que desee cuando empiece la inscripción de clases. Inscribase por teléfono en la oficina de EAC a (805) 654-6300, nuestro personal lo asistirá. Haga todo lo necesario para su inscripción en la oficina de EAC. Cabece con un consejero, inscribese a la oficina del EAC, (cambio exacto, cheques o tarjetas de crédito), conseguir su permiso para estudiante. Para más información, llame a (805) 654-6415.

• Centro de Asistencia para Entrenamiento de Tecnología (ATTIC)
  El ATTIC es diseñado para enseñar a los estudiantes con habilidades subnormales. Es uno de los programas más útiles de legado del acceso de la computadora y software educacional, incluyendo los sintetizadores de discurso, los teclados adaptados, los sistemas a entrada vocal, las impresoras de Braille y los programas adaptados del procesamiento de textos. Los estudiantes pueden inscribirse en una variedad de clases de información de tecnología asistida enumeradas en el horario de clases. Para más información, llame a (805) 654-6415.

• Programa de Habilidad de Aprendizaje
  Los estudiantes que tienen una historia de atrasos (retrocesos, demoras) en sus logros académicos o han presentado alguna gran dificultad en el dominio de las habilidades básicas, tienen a su disposición el hacer uso de los servicios especiales proveídos por el Programa de Destrezas de Aprendizaje. El program se enfase en instrucción individualizada enseñando mediante el estilo de aprendizaje dominante en cada individuo y permitiendo al estudiante aprender a su propio ritmo. Se ofrecen clases especiales de lectura, escritura, matemáticas destrezas de estudio, memorización, pensamiento creativo visualización y percepción, estrategias de aprendizaje, construcción de vocabulario, mejoramiento ortográfico y desarrollo personal. Para información y citas, llame al Centro de Asistencia Educativa (EAC) para incapacitados (discapacitados) al (805) 654-6300.

Servicios de Oportunidad y Programas de Extensión- EOPS
Este programa está diseñado para promover el registro y asistencia de individuos/ estudiantes de bajos ingresos económicos o formación académica desventajosa a instituciones de educación superior. El programa facilita los recursos necesarios para que este tipo de estudiante complete exitosamente sus metas académicas. Dentro de los servicios que este programa provee se encuentran: Prioridad de registro, usualmente programado para antes de la fecha determinada para el registro del estudiantado, asesoría académica, servicios de tutoría e instrucción, asistencia individual durante el procedimiento de solicitud y registro Ventura College, asesoría financiera, visitas educacionales a lugares fuera de Ventura College y bonos para la compra de libros -en el caso de que el estudiante sea elegible para dicha ayuda. EOPS también provee a estudiantes aquellos estudiantes que han calificado previamente para la obtención del servicio de “CalWORKS,” a través del programa especial llamado “CARE.” Además de los servicios mencionados anteriormente, “CARE” provee gasolina y comida en Ventura College para aquellos estudiantes que califican para recibir ayuda de CalWORKS.

Ayuda Financiera
¿Necesita ayuda para pagar su matrícula académica u otros gastos? La posibilidad de recibir ayuda financiera está al alcance de aquellos estudiantes que sean elegibles. Usted puede encontrar más información acerca de ayuda financiera, becas, préstamos para estudiantes y programas de workstudy (trabajo-estudio) en la Oficina de ayuda Financiera.

Centro de Aprendizaje
El Centro de Aprendizaje tiene dos funciones. Servir como laboratorio de computadoras, al cual los estudiantes tienen libre acceso, y proveer un área para
la instrucción de clases de inglés, idioma extranjero, habilidades que aprenden, oficio de enfermera, psicología o lectura. Computadoras están a la disposición de los estudiantes. Estas computadoras están conectadas a la red del Internet, tienen procesador de palabras, materiales que acompañan diversos libros de texto y programas especializados en lectura y escritura. El centro está situado en el primer piso de la biblioteca nueva y del Centro de Recursos de Aprendizaje (Learning Resources Center). La colección de la biblioteca consiste de 74,192 volúmenes, 340 revistas, 309 títulos en microfilmados y diversos textos completos mantenidos en bases de datos electrónicos. También hay una biblioteca de libros de texto disponible a los estudiantes que se pueden usar mientras están en la biblioteca. La biblioteca funciona como laboratorio de recursos para que los estudiantes hagan investigaciones relacionadas con las fotos de que asisten. Hay ocho salones de estudio individual, un área para investigación y espacio para sentarse y leer en un salón con vista del mar. Existen estaciones por medio de las cuales el catálogo de la biblioteca puede accederse y estaciones en las cuales éste se puede ingresar vía la red del Internet. Los estudiantes pueden acceder a internet en la biblioteca, sin embargo, es necesario que el estudiante se conecte con el bibliotecario antes de hacerlo.

La Biblioteca

La biblioteca está situada en el segundo piso de la biblioteca nueva y del Centro de Recursos de Aprendizaje (Learning Resources Center). Una sección de la biblioteca del Ventura College está localizada en Santa Paula en el East Campus. Todos los servicios de la biblioteca principal y el East Campus están disponibles en la biblioteca del East Campus. En Ventura College, los estudiantes tienen acceso a la biblioteca nueva y del Centro de Recursos de Aprendizaje. Dedicada a proporcionar la instrucción de clases de inglés, idioma extranjero, habilidades que aprenden, oficio de enfermera, psicología o lectura. Computadoras están a la disposición de los estudiantes para estudiar y para apoyarnos en el área de la cafetería en el edificio CSA.

¿Usted Sabía?

¿Usted sabía? Cada año la fundación del Ventura College ofrece entre $250,000 y $250,000 en becas a los estudiantes del Ventura College a estudiantes que se graduaron. Para calificar, los estudiantes deben haber terminado 12 unidades en Ventura College y tener un GPA de por lo menos 3.0. Las becas se extienden a partir del $250 - $500, y están disponibles para los nuevos, de continuación y de transferencias estudiantes del Ventura College. Para más información, llame a la fundación del Ventura College en los viernes y 9:00 a.m. a 3:00 p.m. los sábados. La Oficina de Actividades Estudiantiles

La Oficina de Actividades Estudiantiles ofrece actividades de servicio comunitario e intramurales para los estudiantes. Los estudiantes que desean participar en actividades comunitarias tienen la opción de participar en actividades comunitarias o intramurales. Estas actividades incluyen el uso de la biblioteca y el acceso a la misma vía la red del Internet pueden adquirirse en la oficina de las bibliotecas y el costo es nulo, ya que éste se incluye en el presupuesto de la biblioteca.

La Asociación de Estudiantes de Ventura College (ASVC)

La Asociación de Estudiantes de Ventura College (ASVC) es una organización estudiantil que tiene como objetivo facilitar la formación de estudiantes a través de actividades comunitarias e intramurales. Los estudiantes que desean participar en actividades comunitarias o intramurales tienen la opción de participar en actividades comunitarias o intramurales. Estas actividades incluyen el uso de la biblioteca y el acceso a la misma vía la red del Internet pueden adquirirse en la oficina de las bibliotecas y el costo es nulo, ya que éste se incluye en el presupuesto de la biblioteca.

Identificación Fotográfica para ASVC y Carné de Biblioteca

Se recomienda que los estudiantes den una tarjeta de identificación “ASVC”, ya que esta les otorga una gran variedad de privilegios. Entre los que se destacan el 10% de descuento en libros usados y algunos beneficios en la librería Ventura College, libre admisión a eventos ecológicos, obras de teatro presentadas por los estudiantes y 10-30% de descuento por Community Business (negocios de la comunidad). Las tarjetas de identificación para el uso de la biblioteca y el acceso a la misma le dan el derecho de tomar préstamo de libros, el acceso a la biblioteca y el uso de la red del Internet.

Liderazgo Estudiantil (LDR V02) y Cursos de Liderazgo (LDR V95)

Los estudiantes que participan en el East Campus de Ventura College pueden adquirirse un gran número de beneficios. Entre los que se destacan el 10% de descuento en libros usados y algunos beneficios en la librería Ventura College, libre admisión a eventos ecológicos, obras de teatro presentadas por los estudiantes y 10-30% de descuento por Community Business (negocios de la comunidad). Las tarjetas de identificación para el uso de la biblioteca y el acceso a la misma le dan el derecho de tomar préstamo de libros, el acceso a la biblioteca y el uso de la red del Internet.

Centro de Salud Estudiantil

El Centro de Salud Estudiantil está localizado en Santa Paula en el East Campus. Todos los servicios de la biblioteca principal y el East Campus están disponibles en la biblioteca del East Campus. En Ventura College, los estudiantes tienen acceso a la biblioteca nueva y del Centro de Recursos de Aprendizaje. Dedicada a proporcionar la instrucción de clases de inglés, idioma extranjero, habilidades que aprenden, oficio de enfermera, psicología o lectura. Computadoras están a la disposición de los estudiantes para estudiar y para apoyarnos en el área de la cafetería en el edificio CSA.

¿Usted Sabía?

¿Usted sabía? Cada año la fundación del Ventura College ofrece entre $250,000 y $250,000 en becas a los estudiantes del Ventura College a estudiantes que se graduaron. Para calificar, los estudiantes deben haber terminado 12 unidades en Ventura College y tener un GPA de por lo menos 3.0. Las becas se extienden a partir del $250 - $500, y están disponibles para los nuevos, de continuación y de transferencias estudiantes del Ventura College. Para más información, llame a la fundación del Ventura College en los viernes y 9:00 a.m. a 3:00 p.m. los sábados. La Oficina de Actividades Estudiantiles ofrece actividades de servicio comunitario e intramurales para los estudiantes. Los estudiantes que desean participar en actividades comunitarias tienen la opción de participar en actividades comunitarias o intramurales. Estas actividades incluyen el uso de la biblioteca y el acceso a la misma vía la red del Internet pueden adquirirse en la oficina de las bibliotecas y el costo es nulo, ya que éste se incluye en el presupuesto de la biblioteca.

Identificación Fotográfica para ASVC y Carné de Biblioteca

Se recomienda que los estudiantes den una tarjeta de identificación “ASVC”, ya que esta les otorga una gran variedad de privilegios. Entre los que se destacan el 10% de descuento en libros usados y algunos beneficios en la librería Ventura College, libre admisión a eventos ecológicos, obras de teatro presentadas por los estudiantes y 10-30% de descuento por Community Business (negocios de la comunidad). Las tarjetas de identificación para el uso de la biblioteca y el acceso a la misma le dan el derecho de tomar préstamo de libros, el acceso a la biblioteca y el uso de la red del Internet.

Liderazgo Estudiantil (LDR V02) y Cursos de Liderazgo (LDR V95)

Los estudiantes que participan en el East Campus de Ventura College pueden adquirirse un gran número de beneficios. Entre los que se destacan el 10% de descuento en libros usados y algunos beneficios en la librería Ventura College, libre admisión a eventos ecológicos, obras de teatro presentadas por los estudiantes y 10-30% de descuento por Community Business (negocios de la comunidad). Las tarjetas de identificación para el uso de la biblioteca y el acceso a la misma le dan el derecho de tomar préstamo de libros, el acceso a la biblioteca y el uso de la red del Internet.
Policies & Information

Please consult the Ventura College Catalog for complete Admission and Academic Policies and Information. The following excerpts are intended as a source of general reference for students.

Accreditation

Ventura College is accredited by the Accrediting Commission for Community and Junior Colleges of the Western Association of Schools and Colleges, 10 Commercial Boulevard, Suite 204, Novato, CA 94949, (415) 506-0234, an institutional accrediting body recognized by the Council for Higher Education Accreditation and the U.S. Department of Education.

Adding a Closed Class

Requires instructor's written permission: (1) Go to class, get an add authorization code on your add slip, and (2) add the class online or in-person at the Admissions Office during posted registration hours. Add the class by the end of late registration published in the registration calendar page. Waitlist information, see page 2.

Attendance and Absence

All students are expected to attend the first meeting of class, and to attend classes regularly thereafter. The instructor may drop students who do not attend the first class meeting, and may recommend that students be dropped when absence from the class exceeds 1/9th (one-ninth) of the total class contact hours for the session. Students may also be dropped for having missed necessary safety instruction when such instruction is routinely given. Instructor-initiated drops may result in the assignment of a grade of “W” in accordance with the college withdrawal policy.

Auditing a Class

Course restrictions may apply. See the Ventura College Catalog, “Academic Policies” section, under “auditing,” for more information.

California Resident Status and Fees

A student’s status as a California resident, out-of-state or out-of-country resident will determine the amount of tuition and fees the student pays to attend the college. Pursuant to the California Education Code, a person must be physically present and living in the state for one year, and must have taken actions to establish permanent residency, before requesting to be classified as a California resident. California residents pay enrollment, health and student center fees plus applicable materials fees (if any). Out-of-state residents pay the same, plus nonresident tuition. Out-of-country residents pay all fees, plus nonresident tuition and the international student surcharge. See the Ventura College Catalog for more information or online at www.venturacollege.edu/catalog.

Campus Emergency Instructions

Emergency procedures in the event of earthquakes or fires affecting students and staff on-campus are available in all classrooms, offices, and the Ventura College Catalog. Campus police phone: (805) 654-6486 or (805) 642-7000.

Course Repeat Policy

Most courses can only be taken one time. Courses that can be repeated are noted in the College Catalog under the course description. Students may repeat a course one time to improve a substandard grade of D, F, or NC. Consult the Ventura College Catalog for more information.

Credit by Exam

Consult the Ventura College Catalog for full information and requirements that must be met. Students petition for credit-by-exam through the Counseling Office. Do not register in the class being challenged by exam. A passing score results in a grade of S or credit. A failing score results in a grade of W and assignment of a grade of “W” in accordance with the college withdrawal policy.

Credit/No Credit Grading Option

A pass/fail option that may be chosen by the student when a letter grade is not required for degree, major or transfer purposes. Students considering this option should meet with a counselor to discuss the possible ramifications. A Petition for Credit/No Credit must be filed at the Admissions Office by the deadline published on the schedule registration calendar. Restrictions apply, consult the Ventura College Catalog.

Dropping a Class

Students are responsible for dropping classes. Consult the deadline dates on the registration calendar page. Students may drop classes online, by mail, or in-person. Online drops require that students print and keep a copy of the drop transaction list as confirmation. Mail drops require that the postmark be on or before the drop deadline. Fees will not be credited or refunded for classes dropped after the refund/credit deadline. See the registration calendar guidelines for more information.

Class Schedule in alternate formats for students with disabilities

The Ventura College Educational Assistance Center recognizes the need to provide the class schedule in formats that are usable by individuals with disabilities. Currently, the Schedule is available in print format and online at http://www.students.vcccd.edu/scheds.htm. Assistive technology is available on campus upon request for students whose preferred formats are Braille or speech output assistive technology. Please contact the alternate media specialist at EAC for assistance.

Equal Opportunity

The Ventura County Community College District is committed to providing equal opportunity in education and to prohibiting discrimination based on race, gender, color, religion, age, national origin, disability, marital status, sexual orientation, or Vietnam veteran status. This commitment is in accordance with the requirements of state and federal law. All members of the college community—students, faculty, administrators, staff, and visitors—must be able to study and work in an atmosphere of mutual respect and trust. Indeed, the District is actively committed to creating and maintaining an environment that respects the dignity of everyone. If you feel that you have been subject to unlawful discrimination based on disability or in violation of the American with Disabilities Act, please contact Mr. David Bransky, Ventura College, 4667 Telegraph Road, ADM building, Ventura, CA 93003. Telephone: (805) 654-6487 or e-mail: dbransky@vcccd.edu. The U.S. Department of Labor Title IX, Education Amendments of 1972, prohibits discrimination on the basis of sex in education, programs and activities. If you have any questions about Title IX, please contact Mr. David Bransky.

Full-Time Student

For most purposes a student is defined as full-time if registered in 12 or more units in a regular semester, 4 units or more in a Summer session. This may differ for special programs, financial aid, veteran’s benefits, etc.

Harassment/Discrimination, Complaint Procedure

Members of a college community—students, faculty, administrators, staff and visitors—must be able to study and work in an atmosphere of mutual respect and trust. Ventura County Community College District is actively committed to creating and maintaining an environment which respects the dignity of individuals and groups. The goal of Ventura County Community College District is to be sensitive to the needs of students, staff and those who interact with the college community, while preserving the rights of those against whom allegations have been made. Employees or students of the District who feel that they have been harassed or discriminated against based on race, color, national or ethnic origin, age, gender, religion, sexual orientation, veteran status, marital status or physical or mental disability have the right to file a complaint. The procedures outlined govern the process for all discrimination complaints filed by employees or students, including sexual harassment. Complaints may be filed student against student, student against employee, employee against student, employee against employee, visitor against employee, employee against visitor, etc. Complaints must be filed with the District within one year of the alleged harassment or discrimination or within one year of the date on which the Complainant knew or should have known of the facts of the alleged incident. District employees involved in any aspect of investigating or resolving a complaint of harassment or discrimination will have received training from a qualified source in advance of their service. Non-retaliation for filing—no individual will suffer retaliation as a result of filing a claim or being a witness in regard to harassment/discrimination allegations. Persons engaging in retaliation are subject to disciplinary action. For complete information regarding this process, please see the Ventura College Catalog, Appendix XI or online at http://students.vcccd.edu/cats05-06/vc_223-242.pdf. To file an incident report or a complaint, contact David Bransky (805) 654-6487; or Lucy Capuano-Brewer (805) 654-6400 ext. 1272 or Alisa S. Moore (805) 654-6462.

Minors Attending Ventura College

Ventura College may admit minors who are attending a K-12 public school and are able to benefit from college-level, advanced scholastic or vocational education. They are considered special admission students. Consult the Ventura College Catalog for policies and information. See “Registration Guidelines” and “Registration Calendar” in this booklet for registration dates and times. Completed special admission packet required at registration.
Matriculation
Matriculation “Plan for Success” activities include orientation, assessment and counseling. This is a process that results in an agreement between Ventura College and the student for the purpose of defining and realizing the student’s educational goal. This agreement includes responsibilities for both the College and the individual student. This agreement results in a student educational plan. The student has the right to postpone or appeal one or more of these activities: assessment (includes testing in Math, English and Reading), orientation and/or counseling. A student who chooses to postpone or appeal one or more of these activities, may not take part in early registration. If any activity is postponed, the student is required to complete it before registration for the following term begins to be able to register during early registration. Please see the Ventura College Catalog, under “Admissions Information”, “Ventura College Matriculation” paragraph, or www.vccollege.edu/matrization.

Privacy Alert!
Ventura College regards the following as “Directory Information” which may be released to the public: student’s name, address, telephone number, place of birth, current enrollment status, dates of attendance, major field of study, degrees and awards received from the College, participation in officially recognized activities and sports, weight and height of members of athletic teams, the most recent public or private school attended by the student. If you desire to withhold “Directory Information,” you must provide written notification to the Executive Vice President of Student Learning prior to the first day of each semester that you are attending. In accordance with the Family Education Rights and Privacy Act of 1974, all other student information, excluding that designated as Directory Information, cannot be released to a third party without written permission submitted to the College by the student. This law applies to all students attending Ventura College regardless of the student’s age. Note: Ventura College will respond to requests for information that fall within the scope of the Solomon Amendment, and to subpoenas and court orders as required by law.

Requesting VC Transcripts
All students must present a written request to release transcripts. Faxes are not accepted. Minors must present their own written request. Requests are accepted in-person or by mail, and must include student’s full name, social security number or student ID number, birthdate, dates of attendance, name and address of recipient, and student’s signature. Fees are $3.00 for regular processing and $5.00 for “RUSH” processing. The first two transcripts are free. Allow a minimum of two weeks for regular processing.

Student Conduct, Grievance, Sexual Assault Policy
The following information is available in detail in the Ventura College Catalog:

Student Registration In Selective Service
Under existing federal law, the Military Selective Service Act (50 U.S.C., App. 451 et seq.) requires certain males residing in the United States to register for the Military Service. If you are required to register for Selective Service and fail to do so, you may not be eligible to receive financial aid from any of the programs administered by the Student Aid Commission. For more information, contact the Financial Aid Office.

Student Responsibility
Ventura College students are responsible for knowing the information in this Schedule and the Ventura College Catalog. Failure to read and understand these policies, regulations and deadlines does not exempt a student from the consequences of non-compliance.

Student Right-to-Know (SRTK) Disclosure
In compliance with the federal Student-Right-To-Know law (SRTK), it is the policy of the Ventura County Community College District and Ventura College to make available its completion and transfer rates to all current and prospective students. Beginning in fall 2002, a group of all certificate, degree, and transfer-seeking first-time, full-time students were tracked over a three-year period. (As a result, approx. 2.6% of all community college students statewide were included in the 2002 study.) The completion and transfer rates are listed below, along with a brief description of how these rates are defined. These rates do not represent the success rates of the entire student population at Ventura College, nor do they account for student outcomes occurring after this three-year tracking period. The rates below exclude part-time students, continuing students, students attending Ventura College to obtain or upgrade job skills, improve basic skills, maintain licenses, working toward high school credits, pursuing lifelong learning, etc. The rates below do not include any students who took longer than 2 years to complete their academic goal. The “transfer rate” does not include any students who first completed a degree or certificate or became “transferred prepared” prior to transferring. The “completion rate” results for the SRTK study described above was 45.6% for VC. The completion rate for the percent of students from the group studied who attained a certificate or degree or became “transferred prepared” during a three year period from fall 2002 to spring 2005. Transfer-prepared was defined by the study as having completed 56 transferrable units with a minimum GPA of 2.0. The transfer rate result for the SRTK study of Ventura College was 22.5%. Caution: the transfer rate does not count students who attained a certificate or degree prior to transferring to another post-secondary institution such as UC or CSU. General information about SRTK is available to the public through the Chancellor’s Office of the California Community College System Web site: http://srtk.cccco.edu/683/02/index.htm.

Title IX Prohibits Discrimination
Individuals wishing information concerning Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972, which prohibits discrimination on the basis of sex in education, programs and activities, should direct their inquiries to Mr. David Bransky, Ventura College, 4667 Telegraph Road, building ADM, Ventura, CA 93003. Telephone: (805) 654-6455 or e-mail: dbransky@vccd.edu

Title IV Funds, Return of
There is a federal law about paying back money if you leave school. If you get a GRANT or LOAN and then CANCEL from ALL your classes, you will OWE money to the federal Student Financial Aid Program. According to the date you withdraw, the Financial Aid Office will calculate the part of the grant that you have “earned.” Note: If you withdraw after you have earned 60% of your grant, you do not owe any repayment. The Financial Aid Office will calculate the amount for you. If you receive LOAN money and withdraw, you will pay back the money according to the normal rules of the loan program. If you receive WORKSTUDY money and withdraw, you do not owe anything. Begin the withdrawal process at the Counseling Office. Second, go to the Office of Student Financial Aid. It is important that you take care of these details prior to withdrawing. Failure to do so will result in a hold on your student aid eligibility with the federal government at any institution.

Transcript Requirements
All students are required to submit official transcripts from all high schools, colleges and universities they have attended. Students do not need to submit transcripts from Moorpark or Oxnard College. The transcripts should be directed to: Ventura College, Admissions & Records Office, 4667 Telegraph Road, Ventura, CA 93003

Veterans Educational Benefits
Veterans of military service who participated in the GI Bill and are eligible to claim educational benefits may file the necessary application with the veteran’s benefits representative in the Admissions & Records Office. Transcripts Requirement: Veterans are required to submit transcripts from all other colleges and universities they have attended to Ventura College prior to the end of their first semester in attendance. Unsatisfactory Progress for Veterans: For the purpose of certification for educational benefits, academic probation is defined as the failure to complete a minimum of 50% of the total units attempted and/or to maintain a minimum of 2.00 cumulative grade point average. Unsatisfactory progress occurs when a veteran has been placed on academic probation for two consecutive semesters. Consult the veteran’s benefits representative for information.

Notice to Public: Use of Image
Attendees and participants in events held on campus. Ventura College reserves the right to photograph, videotape, web cast and audiotele during instructional, cultural, athletic and co-curricular events. By attending these events, you consent to your likeness, image and voice being used by Ventura College, in its sole judgment, for educational and promotional purposes.
Consulte por favor el catálogo de Ventura College para la admisión completa las pólizas y la información académica. Los extractos siguientes se presentan como fuente de la información de carácter general.

Ventura College está acreditado por la comisión crediticia de Júnior Colleges (Colleges de la Comunidad) de la Western Association of Schools and Colleges, 10 Commercial Boulevard, Suite 204, Novato, CA 94949, (415) 506-0234, cuerpo crediticio institucional reconocido por la consejería de Enseñanza Superior, acreditación de instituciones educativas del Departamento de Educación de los Estados Unidos de América.

Añadir una Clase ya Cerrada
Requiere permiso por escrito del instructor. Vaya a la clase, obtenga el código autorizado y escribalo en su formulario para añadir clases, añada la clase vigía el Internet. La clase también puede ser añadida en persona en la Oficina de Admisión durante las horas de la clase registración previamente anunciadas. Añada antes de las fechas límite publicadas en la página calendario de registración.

Asistencia y Ausencia
Todos los estudiantes admitidos en Ventura College deben asistir regularmente a clases. La inasistencia, por cualquier motivo, no alivia al estudiante de su responsabilidad de cumplir con todos los requisitos de la clase. Ventura College no clasifica las ausencias como justificadas o injustificadas. Ventura College asume, que considerando que la asistencia regular es responsabilidad del estudiante, el profesor puede evaluar dicha ausencia en términos de los requisitos del curso y asumir la acción que se considere razonable. En el caso del estudiante que ha sido registrado por créditos, cuando la ausencia a una clase exceda en número de veces a 1/9 (un noveno) del total de las horas presenciales requeridas de clase, el profesor podrá sugerir al registrador que el estudiante sea retirado de la clase, y será así registrado de acuerdo con los requisitos de la política de retiro de clase establecidos en Catálogo de Ventura College. Todas aquellas clases que el alumno pierda por haberse inscrito tarde, son contadas e incluidas en el número de ausencias. El estudiante, además, puede ser suspendido o retirado de una clase, en cualquier momento en que sus ausencias causen la pérdida de instrucciones necesarias para su educación, especialmente en las clases en que estas instrucciones se proveen rutinariamente. La ausencia de un estudiante a la primera reunión de una clase puede resultar en su exclusión de la misma, si el espacio límite de cupos de la clase se han llenado y hay estudiantes presentes el primer día esperando ser admitidos. Aquellos estudiantes excluidos debido a su ausencia durante la primera reunión de la clase, pueden solicitar una readmisión cuando exista una justa causa por su ausencia.

Auditar una Clase
Restricciones de curso aplican, consulte el Catálogo de Ventura College para más información.

Instrucciones para el Procedimiento en Caso de Emergencia en el Campus
Los procedimientos en caso de emergencias, como terremotos o incendios que afecten a los estudiantes o empleados del campus, están disponibles en todos los salones de clases, oficinas y en el Catálogo de Ventura College. El teléfono de la policía del campus es (805) 654-6486.

Póliza para Repetir un Curso
La mayoría de los cursos se pueden tomar nada más una vez. Los cursos que se pueden repetir son notables en el Catálogo de Ventura College bajo la descripción del curso. Los estudiantes pueden hacer una petición para repetir algún curso para mejorar grados inferiores de D, F, o No Crédito. Consulte el Catálogo de Ventura College para más información.

Calificación Opcional de Crédito/No Crédito
Opción de aprobar/no aprobar puede ser elegido por el estudiante cuando el propuesto de una calificación de grado no es requerida para título, especialidad o transferirse. Los estudiantes considerando esta opción son alentados a reunirse con un consejero para discutir las posibles ramificaciones. Una petición de crédito/no crédito debe ser archivada en la Oficina de Admisión antes de las fechas límite publicadas en la pagina de calendario de registración. Restricciones aplican, consulte el Catálogo de Ventura College.

Crédito por Examen
Consulte el Catálogo para información completa y requisitos que deben satisfacer. Los estudiantes pueden hacer una petición a través de la Oficina de Consejería. No se registre para la clase que esta desafiando por medio de examen. Una calificación aprobada consiste de un grado de CRE (credito por examen) en la transcripción, (NC si no pasa). Restricciones aplican, consulte el Catálogo de Ventura College.

Dejar una Clase
Es la responsabilidad de todos estudiantes de asegurarse de que las clases sean retiradas a tiempo, consulte las fechas límite en la página calendario de registro. Los estudiantes pueden dejar las clases únicamente por Internet, por teléfono, correo o en persona. Dejar la clase vía Internet requiere que los estudiantes impriman y conserven una copia de la lista de transacciones que confirme que dejó la clase. Dejar la clase por correo requiere que el sello (fecha) del correo sea antes de la fecha límite. Rembolos no serán creditados o rembolsados por clases retiradas después de la fecha de reembolso/credito. Referirse a “La Guía de Registros” para más información.

Estados de Residente de California y Cuotas
El estatus de un estudiante como residente de California, no residente del estado o no residente del país determina la cantidad de inscripción y cuotas que el estudiante tendrá que pagar para asistir al colegio. De acuerdo con el Código Educatacional de California, una persona debe estar físicamente presente y vivir en el estado por un año, y debe haber tomado acción para establecer residencia permanente, antes de solicitar ser clasificado como residente de California. Referirse al Catálogo del Ventura College para más información. Residentes de California pagan cuotas de inscripción, cuotas de salud y centro estudiantil, mas cuotas para materiales (si aplica). No residentes del estado pagan lo mismo, mas cuotas de inscripción para no residentes. No residentes del país pagan todas las cuotas, mas las cuotas de inscripción de no residente y el sobrecargo de estudiante internacional.

Menores Asistiendo al Ventura College
Ventura College puede admitir a menores que actualmente asisten a las escuelas publicas K-12 y que pueden beneficiarse del nivel colegial, académico avanzado o educación vocacional. Estos estudiantes son considerados estudiantes de Admisión Especial. Consulte el Catálogo de Ventura College o la Oficina de Admisión y Archivos para las normas e información.

Estudiante de Tiempo Completo
Se define como estudiante de tiempo completo a aquel estudiante que se ha inscrito en doce o más unidades en un semestre ordinario, o en cuatro unidades o más en una sesión de verano. En el caso de programas especiales, ayuda financiera, beneficios para estudiantes, etc. esta información puede variar.

Reportes de Rendimiento Academico (Notas Calificaciones)
Las calificaciones estarán disponibles aproximadamente cuatro semanas después del último día de clases de un semestre ordinario o de una sesión de verano. Usted puede consultar y obtener sus notas de las siguientes maneras: (1) Ingresando a la webSTAR en la página de Internet www.venturacollege.edu, y accediendo al logo correspondiente a “Student Central” o, (2) Solicitando un copia de su reporte de notas en la oficina de Registro y Admisiones o, (3) Enviando una solicitud por escrito y un sobre autodirigido y estampillado a la Oficina de Admisiones y Registro.

Oportunidades Equitativas
El Distrito de Ventura College está comprometido a proveer oportunidades equitativas educativas, y por tanto, prohibe la discriminación basada en raza, género, color, religión, edad, nacionalidad de origen, incapacidad, estado marital, orientación sexual o estatus de veteran de Vietnam. Este compromiso está de acuerdo con los códigos de las leyes estatales y federales. Todos los miembros de la comunidad–estudiantes, profesores, administradores, empleados y visitantes– tienen el derecho de estudiar y trabajar en una atmósfera de respeto y confianza mutua. El Distrito está activamente comprometido a crear y mantener un ambiente en el que se respete la dignidad de todos y cada uno de sus miembros. Si usted considera que ha sido sometido a algún tipo ilegal de discriminación debido a su incapacidad, o considera que se han violado los derechos expresados en el “American with Disabilities Act”, por favor contacte a: señor David Bransky, Ventura College, 4667 Telegraph Road, edificio ADM, Ventura, CA 93003. Teléfono: (805) 654-6455 o envíe un correo electrónico a la siguiente dirección: dbransky@vccd.edu. Aquellos individuos que requieran información concerniente al Título IX de la Reforma Educativa de 1972, la cual prohibe la discriminación de género en todos los programas y actividades educacionales, deberá también dirigir sus preguntas a señor David Bransky.

Matriculación
Las actividades de matriculación “plan de éxito” incluyen orientación, evaluación y consejería de grupo. Este es un proceso que resulta de un acuerdo entre Ventura College y el estudiante con el propósito de definir y lograr la meta educacional del estudiante. Este acuerdo incluye responsabilidades tanto de Ventura College como del estudiante. De este acuerdo se obtiene como resultado el plan educacional del estudiante. El estudiante tiene derecho a posponer o apelar una o más de estas actividades: evaluación (incluyendo exámenes de matemáticas inglés y lectura), orientación y/o consejería. El estudiante que decide posponer o apelar una o más de estas actividades no podrá matricularse temporalmente. Si cualquier actividad es propuesta, el estudiante debe completarla antes de que la matrícula del siguiente periodo empiece, con el fin de que pueda matricularse durante el periodo de matriculación temporal.

Solicitud de Transcripción de Ventura College
Todo estudiante debe presentar por escrito una solicitud de autorización de transcripción. Monores de edad deben presentar su propia solicitud de autorización. Solicitudes son aceptables en persona o por correo, y deben incluir el nombre completo de el estudiante, el número de seguro social o número de identificación de el estudiante, fecha de nacimiento, días que asistió, nombre y dirección de el

INFORMACION Y REGLAMENTO

Ventura College Fall 2007 Schedule

80
receptor y la firma del estudiante. Las cuotas son de $3.00 por proceso regular y $5.00 por proceso “URGENTE”. Las primeras dos transcripciones son gratis. El proceso regular dura un mínimo de dos semanas.

**Código (Reglamento) de Conducta Estudiantil, Agravios (Reclamos), Acoso Sexual**

La siguiente información está disponible en detalle en el Catálogo de Ventura College; Standards of Student Conduct Policy (Código Estándar para la Conducta Estudiantil) (E.C.S. 66300) anexo en el Apéndice I. El comportamiento de los estudiantes debe estar sujeto (de acuerdo con) a los reglamentos de Ventura College. El Student Grievance Policy (Código de Agravio estudiantil) está incluido en el Apéndice II. No se retira de la agenda a cabo debido a la violación o negación de los derechos estudiantiles. El Sexual Assault Policy (Código contra el Acoso Sexual) está incluido en el Apéndice VI.

**Registro y Matrícula de Estudiantes en Selective Service (Servicio de Reclutamiento Selectivo)**

Conforme a la Ley Federal existente, el Military Selective Service Act (Acta de Servicio de Reclutamiento/ selección Militar), (50 U.S.C. App. 451 et seq.), requiere que ciertos hombres residentes en los Estados Unidos se registren para el servicio militar. Si uno ha tenido la obligación de registrarse para el servicio de reclutamiento, pero se ha negado a hacerlo, es probable que uno no pueda ser elegido para recibir ayuda financiera por parte de los programas administrados por la Student Aid Commission (Comisión Estudiantil de Ayuda). Para mayor información contacte la oficina de Ayuda Financiera.

**Responsabilidad Estudiantil**

Los estudiantes de Ventura College tienen la responsabilidad de leer y conocer a fondo la información escrita en este folleto y en el catálogo de Ventura College. El desconocimiento de las reglas expuestas, tanto en este folleto como en el catálogo de Ventura College no excusa al estudiante de las consecuencias que éste pueda sufrir debido al incumplimiento de las mismas.

**El Derecho “A Saber” del Estudiante**

De acuerdo con Conforme a Student Right-To-Know law (la ley del derecho del estudiante “a saber”), (SRTK), es reglamentario para el Ventura County Community College District (Distrito de la Comunidad del Condado de Ventura), y de Ventura College facilitar información con respecto a la velocidad (pase) en que los estudiantes han logrado ser transferidos y al proceso de transferencia a los estudiantes actuales y en futuros. A principios del otoño de 2003 a 2004, un equipo de estudiantes de tamaño de muestra de 255 aspirantes a grados y/o certificados, y cuya meta consista en ser transferidos o fue transferidos por primera vez, participaron en un estudio de seguimiento durante tres años. (Como resultado de lo anterior, aproximadamente un 2.6% del total de estudiantes de ventura College comunitario a nivel estatal, también fueron incluidos en el estudio de 2002). El logro de transferencia y requisitos para transferencia están presentes a continuación, junto con una descripción de la definición de dichos porcentajes. Estos resultados no representan los niveles de logro de toda la comunidad de Ventura College, tampoco incluyen a aquellos estudiantes durante el periodo de estudio de tres años. Los resultados siguen muestran, además, estudiantes de nivel tiempo, estudiantes “continuos” y estudiantes que asisten de Ventura College con el fin de ampliar sus conocimientos o habilidades a nivel profesional o cuyo objetivo es mejorar sus destrezas básicas o programas de estudios. Estas metas están excluidas del estudio aquellos estudiantes que están tomando créditos para completar su grado de bachiller o que buscan enriquecer sus conocimientos generales, etc. Los resultados siguientes tampoco incluyen a aquellos estudiantes que demoraron más de dos años en completar su meta académica. Los estudiantes del estudio relacionado con la rapidez en la que los estudiantes lograron su transferencia a Universidades tampoco incluye a aquellos estudiantes que poseían un certificado o que estaban “preparados para transferirse” antes de hacerlo. El resultado del estudio SRTK descrito anteriormente fue de 45.6% para VC. El resultado del estudio de logro de grado sólo concierne al porcentaje de estudiantes incluido dentro del estudio de tres años incluido desde otoño de 2001 hasta la primavera de 2004. Los estudiantes preparados para ser transferidos se definen como aquellos que completaron 65 (cincuenta y seis) unidades transferibles con un GPA mínimo de 2.0. El resultado de transferencia en el estudio SRTK de Ventura College, descrito anteriormente, fue del 22.5%. Advertencia: Los resultados del estudio no incluyen a aquellos estudiantes que comienzan el estudio con David Benedict o certificados antes de transferirse a otras instituciones de educación postsecundaria, tales como UC o CSU. Más información general acerca del estudio SRTK está disponible en el sitio web de la oficina del State Chancellor of the California Community College System (Canciller del Sistema de Colegios Comunitarios de California), cuya dirección es http://www.vccc.edu/683/2/index.htm

**Título IV, Devolución de Fondos**

Existe una ley federal acerca de la devolución de dinero en caso de que el estudiante abandonó de Ventura College. Si uno obtiene una beca o un crédito financiero y luego se retira de las clases, se quedará debiendo dinero al programa federal de Ayuda Financiera para el estudiante. De acuerdo al una regla de su retiro, la Oficina de Ayuda Financiera habrá un cálculo de la parte de la beca que se ha utilizado. Nota: Si se retira después de haber utilizado el 60% de la beca, no se debe hacer un repago. La Oficina de Ayuda Financiera le ayudará al estudiante a hacer los cálculos. Si se recibe dínero prestado y luego se retira, debe devolver el dinero de acuerdo con las pautas comunes del programa de créditos. Si se recibe dinero de trabajo (work-study), y se retira, se queda a paz y salvo. Comience el proceso de retiro en la oficina de Consejería. Luego, vaya a la Oficina de Ayuda Financiera para estudiantes. Es importante que se tenga en cuenta estos procedimientos antes de retirarse. Omitir estos pasos, podría resultar en la eliminación de la posibilidad de elegibilidad para otro tipo de ayuda financiera por parte del gobierno federal o de cualquier otra institución.

**Requisitos para el Reporte de Calificaciones (Notas, Grados)**

Se requiere que todos los estudiantes que se reintegren presenten los reportes de notas oficiales de todas las Escuelas Secundarias o de Educación superior, Colleges (Colegios) y Universidades a donde ellos hayan asistido. No es necesario que los estudiantes presenten los reportes oficiales de notas de Moorpark o de Oxnard College. Los reportes deben ser dirigidos a Ventura College, Admissions & Records Office, 4667 Telegraph Rd., Ventura, CA 93033.

**Beneficios Educativos para Veteranos**

Los veteranos de servicio militar, que hayan participado en la GI Bill (declaración GI) y que califiquen para solicitar beneficios educacionales, deberán diligenciar la aplicación requerida con el representante de beneficios para veteranos, en la oficina de Admisiones y Registro. **Requisitos para el reporte de notas**. Se requiere que los reportes suministren fechas de reportes de notas de todos los College (Colegios) y Universidades a donde hayan asistido, antes del final del primer semestre que estén cursando. **Progreso insatisfactorio para veteranos**. Con el fin de recibir la certificación requerida para obtener beneficios educacionales, se definirá como (periodo de prueba académica) reprobación académica el incumplimiento en un mínimo del 30% del total de las unidades atendidas y/o el mantener un promedio acumulado menor a 2.0. Un progreso insatisfactorio ocurra cuando el estudiante ha estado en periodo de prueba académica por dos semestres consecutivos. Consulte el representante de beneficios para veteranos para más información.

**Procedimiento para Reclamo (Quejas) en Casos de Acoso y Discriminación**

Los miembros de la comunidad de Ventura College – estudiantes, profesores, administradores, empleados y visitantes – deben poder estudiar y trabajar en una atmósfera de respeto mutuo. El Distrito de VCCC está activamente comprometido a crear y mantener un ambiente en el cual se respete la dignidad de los individuos y sus diferentes grupos. La meta del Distrito de VCCC es atender a las necesidades de los estudiantes, empleados, y todos aquellos que interactúan con la comunidad de Ventura College y, al mismo tiempo, respetar los derechos de aquellos en contra de los cuales se hayan presentado acusaciones. Los empleados o estudiantes del Distrito que piensen o crean que han sido víctimas de acoso o de discriminación debido a su raza, color, nación de origen, etnia, edad, género, religión, orientación sexual, estatus estudiante, estado matrimonial, tienen derecho a hacer un reclamo. Los procedimientos señalados más adelante rigen las pautas de reclamo para todo tipo de discriminación efectuada contra estudiantes, empleados contra estudiante, visitante contra empleado, visitante contra empleado, empleado contra empleado, visitante contra estudiante, empleado contra estudiante, empleado contra empleado, empleado contra empleado, visitante contra estudiante, empleado contra estudiante, visitante contra empleado, emplado contra estudiante, empleado contra estudiante, visitante contra empleado, empleado contra empleado, visitante contra estudiante, empleado contra estudiante, visitante contra empleado, empleado contra empleado, visitante contra visitante, etc. Los reclamos deben ser presentados al Distrito dentro del periodo concerniente al año siguiente del supuesto incidente de acoso o discriminación, o dentro del año siguiente a la fecha en la cual el acusado (o supo) o debió haber tenido conocimiento acerca de los hechos del supuesto incidente. Todos los empleados del Distrito involucrados en cualquier aspecto del proceso de la investigación y resolución de una queja por acoso o discriminación, deben haber recibido entrenamiento previo antes de prestar dicho servicio. Este entrenamiento debe ser facilitado por personas calificadas (especialistas). Ningún individuo recibirá represalias, como resultado de haber formulado un reclamo. Tampoco recibirá represalias el individuo que declare haber sido testigo en un caso de acoso de acoso o discriminación. Más información sobre este tramite se encuentra en las páginas de Apéndice XI de Ventura College Catálogo, ó consulte en la línea http://students.vccd.edu/eval/05-06/vc_223-242.pdf. Para reportar un incidente o presentar algún reclamo o queja por favor comuníquese con el representante de beneficios para veteranos, en la oficina al (805) 654-6400 ext. 1272 o Alisa S. Moore (805) 654-6462.

**Difusión (Divulgación)**

El Distrito se encargará de divulgar la información concerniente a sus reglamentos y procedimientos apropiados a seguir con respecto a los casos de acoso/ discriminación, a todos los empleados y estudiantes, anunciando su existencia en sitios notables a través del Distrito, incluyendo, pero no limitándose, al Catálogo de Ventura College, la página web de Ventura College en el Apéndice VI, y al horario de clases. También el Distrito difundirá esta información en publicaciones apropiadas para empleados y/o estudiantes, en las carteleras oficiales del Distrito y por medio de comunicación directa a los empleados del Distrito a través del sindicato.
AA/AS GENERAL EDUCATION - 2007-2008

BASIC REQUIREMENTS
Completion of 60 semester units of degree-applicable college work with not less than a 2.00 GPA and completion of residency and competency requirements. English/Reading competency are met through completion of General Education requirements. See Ventura College catalog and your counselor for more information.

SPECIFIC MAJOR AA/AS GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: The completion of at least 24 units of general education, in addition to HEALTH/PE and those units used to satisfy the requirements for the major.

A. NATURAL SCIENCES - a minimum of 6 units
1. One course in biological science
   AG V03, V04, V54; ANAT V01; ANPH V01; ANTH V01, V01L; BIOL V01, V01L, V03, V04, V10, V12, V14, V18, V29, V29L; ESRM V01, V14; MICR V01; PHSO V01; PSY V03.
2. One course in physical science
   AST V01, V01L, V02, CHEM V01A, V01AL, V01B, V01BL, V05, V10, V10L, V12A, V12AL, V12B, V12BL, V20, V20L, V21, V21L, V30, V30L; ESRM V02; GEOS V01, V01L, V05; GEOL V02, V02L, V03, V07, V11; HEC V01; PHYS V01; V02A-V02AL, V02B-V02BL, V03A-V03AL, V03B-V03BL, V04-V04L, V05-V05L, V06-V06L.

B. SOCIAL AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES - a minimum of 6 units
1. One course in American history and institutions
2. One other course in social and behavioral sciences

C. HUMANITIES - a minimum of 6 units
1. One course in fine or performing arts
2. One course in humanities

D. LANGUAGE AND RATIONALITY - a minimum of 6 units
1. One course in English composition
   BUS V44, V45; ENGL V01A, V02; JOUR V05A; SUP V81.
2. One course in communication and analytical thinking

E. HEALTH/PHYSICAL EDUCATION - a minimum of 2 courses
1. One course in health education
   HED V93, V95.
2. One course in physical activity
   AES V15, CJ V10-V12B; BANC V10-V50; EAC V21, V25- V28; HED V60B, V91, V92, V94, V97; HEC V10, V97; PE V01-V23, V30-V87, V91-V94, V97-V100; REC V41; THA V14.

MAJOR REQUIREMENTS
Completion of all courses (at least 18 units) in a designated area specified in the college catalog.

GENERAL LIBERAL ARTS AND SCIENCES AA
I. Completion of the pattern (A-E) specified above, plus 9 additional units from areas A-D, plus area F (E/WS) below; or
II. Completion of at least 36 units selected from the GE pattern and/or major preparation courses required by a transfer institution, in addition to E above. The 36 units must include 3 units each from areas A, B, and C above, plus all of areas D above and F below.

F. ETHNIC/WOMEN'S STUDIES - a minimum of one course

NOTE: The completion of GE and major requirements for an AA/AS does not necessarily make the student eligible to transfer to a university. For transfer requirements, consult the college catalog and your counselor.

Ventura College Fall 2007 Schedule

82
INTERSEGMENTAL GENERAL EDUCATION TRANSFER CURRICULUM (IGETC) - 2007-2008

APPROVED GENERAL EDUCATION COURSES: Each course must have a grade of C or better.

1. ENGLISH COMMUNICATION
   CSU — Complete groups A, B and C. UC — Complete groups A and B.
   A. English Composition: 1 course, 3 semester units
      ENGL V01A.
   B. Critical Thinking — English Composition: 1 course, 3 semester units.
      ENGL V01B, PHIL V05.
   C. Oral Communication (Communication requirement only): 1 course, 3 semester units.
      SPCH V01, V10.

2. MATHEMATICAL CONCEPTS and QUANTITATIVE REASONING: 1 course, 3 semester units

3. ARTS and HUMANITIES: At least 3 courses, with at least one course from the Arts and one course from the Humanities; 9 semester units
   A. Arts
      ASES V10, V12, V65, V66; ART V01, V02A, V02B, V03, V04, V05, V06, V07, V08, V09; MUS V03, V06, V07, V08, V09A, V09B;
      PHOT V07; THA V01, V29.
   B. Humanities
      V04; GERM V02, V03, V04; HIST V01A, V01B, V18A, V18B; IDS V08; ITAL V02, V03, V04; JAPN V02; PHIL V01, V02, V03A, V03B, V04,

4. SOCIAL and BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES: At least 3 courses from at least 2 disciplines or an interdisciplinary sequence; 9 semester units
   V06, V07; AAS V01; CHST V01, V02, V24; ECON V01A, V01B; ESRM V03; GEOG V02, V02V, V06, V08; HIST V01A, V01B, V02A*, V02B*, V03A*,
   HEC V24*; JOUR V01; POLS V01, V02, V03, V04, V05, V11, V12, V14, V15, V16; PSY V01, V02, V03, V05-V07L, V15, V25, V29, V30, V31*;
   SOC V01, V02, V03, V04, V05, V07, V13, V24, V31*; SPAN V71.

5. PHYSICAL and BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES: At least 2 courses, one physical science course and one biological science course, one of which must include a laboratory corresponding to selected lecture; 7-9 semester units
   A. Physical Sciences
      V30, V30L; ESRM V02; GEOG V01, V01L, V05; GEOH V02, V02L, V03, V07, V11; PHSC V01*; PHYS V01*, V02A*, V02AL*, V02B*,
   B. Biological Sciences
      AG V03; ANAT V01*; ANPH V01*; ANTH V01, V01L; BIOL V01*, V01L*, V03, V04, V10, V12*, V18, V29, V29L; MICR V01; PHSO V01*;
      PSY V03.

6. LANGUAGE OTHER THAN ENGLISH (UC Requirement Only)
   Proficiency equivalent to two years of high school study in the same language with a C or better or complete one (1) course.
   FREN V01; GERMAN V01; ITAL V01; JAPN V01; SL V10A; SPAN V01* or both V10A* & V10B*.
   *UC course credit may be limited. Please consult counselor for additional information.

   U.S. HISTORY, CONSTITUTION and AMERICAN IDEALS: CSU Graduation Requirement Only (not part of IGETC; may be completed prior to
   transfer). 6 units, one course from Group 1 and one course from Group 2. Group 1. POLS V01, V03; Group 2. AES V02A, V02B, V22, V40A,
   V40B, V63; HIST V02A, V02B, V03A, V03B, V04B, V05A, V05B, V07A, V07B, V12, V17. NOTE: Courses used to meet this requirement may not be
   used to satisfy requirements for IGETC.

   General Transfer Information
   The Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC) is a general education program that community college transfer
   students can use to fulfill lower division general education/breadth requirements for either the California State University (CSU) or the
   University of California (UC) systems without the need, after transfer, to take additional lower division general education courses.

   CAVEAT — These courses and requirements are subject to change. Students should consult a counselor or appropriate Web sites to
   receive the most current transfer information.

   ADMISSION — Most campuses of CSU and UC rarely accept transfer applicants at the freshman or sophomore levels. Upper division
   or advanced standing admission criteria are based on three components:
   1) Units — a minimum number of transferable semester units (60 for CSU and UC; maximum 70 for both); and 2) Scholarship — a
   minimum cumulative GPA in all transferable coursework (2.0 for CSU; 2.4 for UC; higher for non-California residents); and 3) Subject
   area requirements — course pattern (a-g)requirements and the ways in which students satisfy these requirements differ between CSU
   and UC. These admission criteria specify only minimum standards. CSU and/or UC may apply more rigorous standards as enrollment
   demand changes. All potential transfer students are expected to read the CSU and UC publications for transfers available in the
   Ventura College counseling office and transfer center.

   SELECTION CRITERIA FOR UC -- When the number of applicants for some campuses and some majors exceeds the number of spaces
   available, campuses use standards which are more demanding than the minimum admissions requirements to select students. These
   selection criteria identify those students who have demonstrated the capacity for high academic achievement. The selection criteria
   are subject to change by campus, school or college, major and/or term.

   Applicants must complete both the necessary lower division mathematics and English composition requirements with grades of
   C or better for most campuses by the end of the spring semester prior to transfer in the fall. Some campuses require the completion
   of the English and mathematics requirements by the end of the fall semester prior to transfer in the following fall. Also, some campuses
   require that the 60-unit minimum and the four-course pattern (with grades of C or better) be completed by the end of the spring semester
   prior to transfer in the fall.

   More information is available for UC at www.universityofcalifornia.edu and for CSU at www.csumentor.edu and for both www.assist.org
Students transferring to a California State University are permitted to complete their lower division general education transfer courses by completing the plan of courses listed below. In addition, a transfer student will need to satisfy requirements for admission and should complete major preparation courses. Courses listed are subject to change.

**General Education Courses**

**AREA A - COMMUNICATION IN THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND CRITICAL THINKING:**
A minimum of nine (9) units, with at least one course selected from each group (1, 2, and 3) and a grade of C or better in each course:

- **Group 1** - Oral Communication: ENGL V01A.
- **Group 2** - Written Communication: PHIL V04, V05; SPCH V10.
- **Group 3** - Critical Thinking: ENGL V01B; PHIL V04, V05; SPCH V10.

**AREA B - PHYSICAL UNIVERSE AND ITS LIFE FORMS:**
A minimum of nine (9) units, with at least one course selected from each group (1, 2, 3 and 4) to include one laboratory activity course corresponding to selected lecture course:

- **Group 1** - Physical Science: AST V01, V01L, V02; CHEM V01A, V01AL, V01B, V01BL, V05, V10, V10L, V12A, V12AL, V12B, V12BL, V20, V20L, V21, V21L, V30, V30L; ESRM V02; GEOG V01, V01L, V05; GEOL V02, V02L, V03, V07, V11; PHSC V01; PHYS V01, V02A-V02AL, V02B-V02BL, V03A-V03AL, V03B-V03BL, V04-V04L, V05-V05L, V06-V06L.
- **Group 2** - Life Science: AG V03, V04, V54; ANAT V01; ANPH V01; ANTH V01, V01L; BIOL V01, V01L, V03, V04; V10, V12, V14, V18, V29, V29L; ESRM V01, V14; MICR V01; PHSO V01; PSY V03.
- **Group 3** - Laboratory Activity

*Requires a grade of C or better.

**AREA C - ARTS, LITERATURE, PHILOSOPHY AND FOREIGN LANGUAGES:**
A minimum of nine (9) units, with at least one course selected from each group (1 and 2):

- **Group 1** - Arts: AES V10, V12, V65, V66; ART V01, V02A, V02B, V03, V04, V05, V06, V07, V08, V09, V12A, V13A, V19, V51A; MUS V01, V03, V06, V07, V08, V09A, V09B; PHOTO V01, V07; THA V01, V02A, V29.

**AREA D - SOCIAL, POLITICAL, AND ECONOMIC INSTITUTIONS AND BEHAVIOR; HISTORICAL BACKGROUND:**
A minimum of nine (9) units, with courses in at least two (2) separate disciplines selected from at least two (2) groups:

- **Group 1** - Anthropology and Archaeology: AES V01; ANTH V02, V03, V04, V06, V07.
- **Group 2** - Economics: ECON V01A, V01B.
- **Group 4** - Gender Studies: ANTH V06; HIST V02A+, V02B+; SOC V04.
- **Group 5** - Geography: GEOG V02, V06, V08.
- **Group 7** - Interdisciplinary Social or Behavioral Science: CD V61; HEC V22, V23, V24; JOUR V01.
- **Group 8** - Political Science, Government, and Legal Institutions: CJ V01, V02, V15; ESRM V03; POLS V01, V02, V03+, V04, V05, V09, V10, V11, V12, V14, V15, V16.
- **Group 10** - Sociology and Criminology: AES V11, V24; CHST V24; CJ V03; PSY V31; SOC V01, V02, V03, V04, V05, V07, V13, V24, V31.


**AREA E - LIFELONG UNDERSTANDING AND SELF-DEVELOPMENT:**
A minimum of three (3) units, with no more than one (1) unit of physical activity:

- AES V11, V15†; ANTH V02; ART V01; BIOL V10, V12, V18; ‡CJ V10-V12B; ‡DANC V10-V50; ‡EAC V21-V28; HED V60B, V91, V92, V93, V95, V97; HIST V02A+, V02B+; HEC V10, V22, V23, V24, V97; ‡PE V01-V04, V06, V07, V09, V10, V12, V14, V15, V17, V18, V20-23, V30-V67, V69-V71, V76, V78-V87, V91-V94, V97-V99; PSY V01, V02, V05, V25; ‡REC V41; ‡SOC V03; SPCH V03; ‡THA V14.

**CSI General Transfer Information**

**CAVEAT** — The courses and requirements described herein are subject to change. Students should consult a counselor and appropriate Web sites (e.g., www.csumentor.edu and www.assist.org) to receive the most current transfer information.

**ADMISSION** — Students are not assured of admission to the campus and/or major of first choice. Consult your counselor for further information.
**Fee Payment Form**

Return this form with check / money order payable to Ventura College Student Business Office.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Social Security/Student ID Number</th>
<th>Date of Birth</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FEES</th>
<th>AMOUNT</th>
<th>OFFICE USE ONLY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Enrollment: $20 per unit ( \times ) number of units =</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nonresident Tuition: Fall $175 per unit ( \times ) number of units =</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Student Tuition: Fall $189 per unit ( \times ) number of units =</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Fee: $16 per semester</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parking Fee: $40 per semester or $20 for BOGW recipients/Summer $19 for all</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Materials Fee: (if applicable per schedule)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASB Fee: $6 per semester, $10 per year / not available for summer</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Center Fee: $1.00 per unit, not to exceed $10 per academic year.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OTHER:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Date registered with webSTAR: (Mo./Day/Yr.): ____________________ Telephone Number: ____________________

Method of Payment: (check one)  
☐ Check  ☐ Money Order  ☐ Credit card

VISA / Mastercard number only: ____________________ Exp. Date: ____________________

Signature: ____________________________________________

Do you have a Financial Aid Award?  
☐ Yes  ☐ No  
If yes, indicate type:  
☐ VC PROMISE  ☐ BOGW  ☐ PELL GRANT  ☐ LOAN  ☐ OTHER  ☐ DON'T KNOW

**PARKING PERMIT REQUEST**

Why wait in line?  Mail request to the Ventura College Student Business Office at least 14 days prior to the start of school. Please enclose a self-addressed, stamped envelope.

DATE: ____________________  SOC SEC # OR STUDENT ID: ____________________

NAME: ____________________  LAST  FIRST  MIDDLE  ADDRESS: ____________________

Permits are valid only for the semester shown on the permit and they must be adhered to the back of the vehicle's inside rearview mirror. Permits are to be used only on the vehicle for which they were issued.

#1 PERMIT

LICENSE PLATE #1: ____________________  MAKE: ____________________  YEAR: ____________________

OFFICE USE ONLY: PERMIT #1: ____________________

#2 PERMIT - SUBMIT A COPY OF CAR REGISTRATION

LICENSE PLATE #2: ____________________  MAKE: ____________________  YEAR: ____________________

OFFICE USE ONLY: PERMIT #2: ____________________
Question 14 -- High Schools

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>School</th>
<th>Zip</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Oxnard</td>
<td>93035</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pacific</td>
<td>93027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pacific Arts</td>
<td>93027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rio Mesa</td>
<td>93044</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Royal</td>
<td>93050</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Santa Clara</td>
<td>93056</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Santa Paula</td>
<td>93057</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Santa Susana</td>
<td>93053</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simi Valley</td>
<td>93018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Bonaventure</td>
<td>93046</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thousand Oaks</td>
<td>93070</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ventura</td>
<td>93072</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Westlake</td>
<td>93071</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Question 16 -- Majors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Major</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Accounting</td>
<td>1234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administrative Aide</td>
<td>1237</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agriculture</td>
<td>1239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anthropology</td>
<td>1248</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architecture</td>
<td>1249</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art</td>
<td>1256</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Automotive</td>
<td>1257</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bilingual/Cross Cultural</td>
<td>1267</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biology</td>
<td>1268</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Botany</td>
<td>1269</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business</td>
<td>1272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry</td>
<td>1289</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chicano Studies</td>
<td>1345</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Child Development</td>
<td>1346</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction Technology</td>
<td>1358</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Info Systems</td>
<td>1361</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Sciences</td>
<td>1360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal Justice</td>
<td>1366</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dance</td>
<td>1376</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drafting Technology</td>
<td>1389</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economics</td>
<td>1458</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emergency Medical Services</td>
<td>1464</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineering</td>
<td>1467</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td>1468</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environmental Sciences</td>
<td>1475</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethnic &amp; Special Studies</td>
<td>1478</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Executive Assistant</td>
<td>1487</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fashion Design</td>
<td>1489</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Merchandising</td>
<td>1490</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign Languages</td>
<td>1569</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sociology</td>
<td>1567</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supervision</td>
<td>1590</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theatre Arts</td>
<td>1678</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water Science</td>
<td>1678</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Welding</td>
<td>1678</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Undecided/Undeclared梵教 - Other</td>
<td>4500</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Question 17 -- University of California

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>University</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>UC, Berkeley</td>
<td>017846</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UC, Davis</td>
<td>577750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UC, Irvine</td>
<td>307781</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UC, Los Angeles</td>
<td>197887</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

California State University and Colleges

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>University</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CSU, Bakersfield</td>
<td>156250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSU, Channel Islands</td>
<td>010758</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSU, Chico</td>
<td>046242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSU, Dominguez Hills</td>
<td>196135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSU, East Bay</td>
<td>016178</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSU, Fresno</td>
<td>106260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSU, Fullerton</td>
<td>306106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSU, Humboldt</td>
<td>126450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSU, Long Beach</td>
<td>196151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSU, Los Angeles</td>
<td>196133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSU, Monterey Bay</td>
<td>276001</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Community Colleges

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Community College</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Allan Hancock College</td>
<td>425213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American River College</td>
<td>345023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antelope Valley Com. College</td>
<td>195020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bakersfield College</td>
<td>155050</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barstow College</td>
<td>365074</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Butte College</td>
<td>045115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cabrillo College</td>
<td>445076</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canada College</td>
<td>415062</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cerro Coso Com. College</td>
<td>155001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chabot College</td>
<td>015235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chaffey College</td>
<td>365210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>City College of San Francisco</td>
<td>195177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coastline Community College</td>
<td>305001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College of Alameda</td>
<td>195152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College of Marin</td>
<td>215060</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College of San Mateo</td>
<td>415151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College of the Canyons</td>
<td>195175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College of the Desert</td>
<td>335125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College of the Redwoods</td>
<td>125140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College of the Sequoias</td>
<td>545071</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College of the Siskiyous</td>
<td>475200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Columbia College</td>
<td>555055</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Compton Com. College</td>
<td>195196</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contra Costa College</td>
<td>075190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cosumnes River College</td>
<td>345124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cranford Hills College</td>
<td>365211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cuesta College</td>
<td>405650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cuyamaca College</td>
<td>375250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cypress College</td>
<td>305101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diablo Valley College</td>
<td>075268</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>El Dorado College</td>
<td>075268</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evergreen Valley College</td>
<td>345679</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Feather River College</td>
<td>253335</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foothill College</td>
<td>435227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fremont City College</td>
<td>105240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fullerton College</td>
<td>305240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gavilan College</td>
<td>435263</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glendale Com. College</td>
<td>195257</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Golden West College</td>
<td>305262</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grossmont College</td>
<td>375249</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hartnell Community College</td>
<td>275329</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Imperial Valley College</td>
<td>135570</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian Valley College</td>
<td>215001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irvine Valley College</td>
<td>305580</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kings River Com. College</td>
<td>105523</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lake Tahoe Com. College</td>
<td>095001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laney College</td>
<td>015450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lassen College</td>
<td>185420</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Long Beach City College</td>
<td>195337</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Independent Colleges and Universities

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>College</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cal Lutheran University</td>
<td>568120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Southern California</td>
<td>198904</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of LaVerne</td>
<td>198329</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Application for Admission

**Ventura County Community College District**  
**Application for Admission**  
**Ventura College • 4667 Telegraph Road • Ventura, CA 93003**

---

1. **I plan to attend:**
   - [ ] Moorpark College  [ ] Oxnard College  [ ] Ventura College

2. **I am applying for the:**
   - [ ] Spring Semester  [ ] Summer Session  [ ] Fall Semester

3. **Social Security Number:**

4. **Name:**
   - Last Name  First Name  Middle Initial

5. **Previous Last Name (if you attended under another name):**

6. **Date of Birth:**
   - Month -- Day -- Year

7. **State Birthplace:**
   - [ ] California  [ ] Other

8. **Sex:**
   - [ ] Male  [ ] Female

9. **Address:**
   - (Number and Street)
   - City  State  Zip

10. **E-mail Address:**

11. **Cell Phone:** (include area code)

12. **Day Phone:** (include area code)

13. **Evening Phone:** (include area code)

14. **Last High School Attended:**
   - (Use codes on page 86)
   - Name:
   - City:  State:

15. **High School Graduation or date last attended:**
   - Month -- Year

16. **Proposed Major** (Obtain code from page 86)

17. **Last College Attended** (Obtain code from page 86)
   - Name:
   - City:  State:

18. **California Driver's License Number:**

19. **Ethnic Survey:**
   - A  Asian  HR  Central American
   - AC  Chinese  HS  South American
   - AI  Asian Indian  HX  Other Hispanic
   - AJ  Japanese  N  American Indian/Alaskan Native
   - AK  Korean
   - AL  Laotian  O  Other Non-White
   - AM  Cambodian  P  Pacific Islander
   - AV  Vietnamese  PG  Guamanian
   - AX  Other Asian  PH  Hawaiian
   - B  Black, Non-Hispanic  PS  Samoan
   - F  Filipino  W  White
   - H  Hispanic  X  Unknown
   - HM  Mexican, Mex.-Amer., Chicano  XD  Decline to state

20. **Primary Language:**
   - [ ] English  [ ] Not English

21. **Citizenship Status:**
   - [ ] U.S. Citizen
   - 0 Not a U.S. Citizen:
     1 Permanent Resident (Immigrant) Visa
     2 Temporary Resident/Amnesty
     4 Refugee/Asylee
     5 Student Visa (F-1 or M-1)
     6 Other Visa or Visa type
     X Unknown

22. **Student Academic Level** (Please indicate your education status at the beginning of the semester for which you are applying. Mark the highest level of education attained.)
   - Not a High School Graduate:
     000 Not a graduate of, and no longer enrolled in high school.
     100 Special admit student currently enrolled in K-12 school.
     200 Currently enrolled in Adult School.
   - High school graduate without a college degree:
     300 Received high school diploma.
     400 Passed the GED, or received a High School Certificate of Equivalency/Completion.
     500 Received a Certificate of California High School Proficiency Exam.
   - College Degree:
     700 Received an Associate Degree.
     800 Received a Bachelor Degree or higher.

23. **Student Enrollment Status (Mark one)**
   - 1 First-time student. A student enrolled in any college for the first time.
   - 2 First-time transfer student. A student who has transferred to another college after earning credit.
   - 3 Returning transfer student. A student who has previously attended this college, transferred to another college, and has now returned to this college.
   - 4 Returning student. A student enrolled at this college after an absence of one or more regular sessions without interim attendance at another college.
   - 5 Special admissions student. A student who is currently enrolled in K-10 or a senior high school student currently enrolled in 11-12.

24. **Student Educational Goal** (Select your highest priority)
   - A Obtain an associate degree and transfer to a four-year institution.
   - B Transfer to a four-year institution without an associate degree.
   - C Obtain a two year associate's degree without transfer.
   - D Obtain a two year vocational degree without transfer.
   - E Earn a vocational certificate without transfer.
   - F Discover/formulate career interests, plans, goals.
   - G Prepare for new career (acquire job skills).
   - H Advance in current job/career (update job skills).
   - I Maintain certificate or license (e.g., Nursing, Real Estate).
   - J Educational development (intellectual, cultural).
   - K Improve basic skills in English, reading or math.
   - L Complete credits for high school diploma or GED.
   - M Undecided on goal.
   - N To move from noncredit coursework to credit coursework.
   - O Four year college student taking courses to meet 4 year college requirements.

---

Ventura College Fall 2007 Schedule 87
**LEGAL RESIDENCE FORM**

All students classified incorrectly as residents are subject to recategorization and to payment of all nonresident fees not paid.

ALL APPLICANTS MUST COMPLETE THIS SECTION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER</th>
<th>TODAY’S DATE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**NAME** (Print full legal name. DO NOT use nicknames, initials, or abbreviations).

Last ___________________ First ___________________ Middle ___________________

Age ___________________ Birthdate ___________________ Birthplace ___________________

**RESIDENCE ADDRESS** (Legal/permanent address. DO NOT use P.O. Box Number)

Number & Street ___________________ City ___________________ State ________ Zip ________

I have lived at this address since ___________________. (If less than 2 years, show previous address below.)

Number & Street ___________________ City ___________________ State ________ Zip ________

Number & Street ___________________ City ___________________ State ________ Zip ________

When did your present stay in California begin? (State month/day/year)

**NOTICE TO STUDENTS:** If additional information is needed to determine your residence status, you will be required to complete a supplemental residence questionnaire and/or to present evidence in accordance with Education Code Sections 68040 et seq. The burden of proof to clearly demonstrate both physical presence in California and intent to establish California Residence lies with the student. Failure to present such proof will result in a classification of non-resident.

**TO BE COMPLETED BY ALL UNMARRIED STUDENTS UNDER 19**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NAME OF FATHER (if living)</th>
<th>Occupation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NAME OF MOTHER (if living)</td>
<td>Occupation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAME OF LEGAL GUARDIAN</td>
<td>Occupation</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**RESIDENCE ADDRESS (Number & Street, City, State, Zip)**

*Father______________________ No. & Street ___________________ City ___________________ State ________ Zip ________ DATES (monthly/year)

*Mother______________________ From ________ To ________

*Guardian____________________ From ________ To ________

If less than two years, give previous address(es) for past two years.

Relationship__________________ No. & Street ___________________ City ___________________ State ________ Zip ________ From ________ To ________

Relationship__________________ No. & Street ___________________ City ___________________ State ________ Zip ________ From ________ To ________

I CERTIFY UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY THAT THE INFORMATION ON THIS APPLICATION IS CORRECT AND I UNDERSTAND THAT FALSIFICATION OR FAILURE TO REPORT CHANGE IN RESIDENCE MAY RESULT IN MY DISMISSAL.

Student Signature ___________________ Date ____________

---

Ventura College Fall 2007 Schedule
SOLICITUD DE ADMISIÓN

1. Pienso asistir al Colegio de: [ ] Moorpark College [ ] Oxnard College [ ] Ventura College

2. Estoy solicitando para el Año: 20________ Semestre/Seción de: [ ] primavera [ ] verano [ ] otoño

3. Número del Seguro Social: ______________________________

4. Nombre: ______________________________________________

5. Apellido Anterior (si asistió bajo otro nombre): ______________________________________________

6. Fecha de Nacimiento: ________--______--________

7. Lugar de Nacimiento (Estado): [ ] California [ ] Otro __________________

8. Sexo: [ ] Masculino [ ] Femenino

9. Domicilio: ______________________________________________

10. E-mail address: ______________________________________________

11. Cell Phone: ( ______ ) _______________

12. Número de teléfono durante el Día ( ______ ) _______________

13. Número de teléfono durante la Noche ( ______ ) _______________

14. Última Escuela Secundaria que Asistió: ________________________

15. Año en que graduó, o última vez que asistió a la Secundaria: ________--______--________

16. Programa de Estudio (Obtenga la clave de la página 86) ________--______--________

17. Último Colegio que Asistió (Obtenga la clave de la página 86) ________--______--________

18. Número de Licencia para Conducir en California: ________________________


20. Idioma Principal: [ ] Inglés [ ] Español


22. Nivel Académico del Estudiante: (Indique su nivel de educación al principio del semestre por el cual usted está aplicando. Marque el nivel más avanzado de educación logrado).

   No Graduado de la Secundaria:
   000 [ ] No graduado y ya no inscrito en la Secundaria
   100 [ ] Estudiante de admisión especial asistiendo la Escuela Secundaria.
   200 [ ] Actualmente inscrito en Escuela Para Adultos.

   Graduado de la Secundaria sin título de colegio:
   300 [ ] Recibió diploma de escuela secundaria
   400 [ ] Aprobó el examen de GED, o recibió Certificado Equivalente o de Terminación de Escuela Secundaria.
   500 [ ] Recibió certificado del Estado de California por haber aprobado el Examen de Competencia de Enseñanza Secundaria.
   600 [ ] Diploma/Certificado de Graduación de la Escuela Secundaria en País Extranjero.

   Título Colegial:
   700 [ ] Recibió Título Asociado.
   800 [ ] Recibió Título Bachillerato o más alto.

   Desconocido:
   xxx [ ] Desconocido

23. Condición Estudiantil (Marque una) [ ] Nuevo. Nunca haber asistido a un colegio.
   [ ] Nuevo Transferido. Un estudiante inscrito en este colegio por primera vez y que se ha transferido de otro colegio después de obtener credito.
   [ ] Transferido Reingresando. Un estudiante que ha asistido anteriormente a este colegio, pero después de haberse transferido a otro colegio, ha regresado a este colegio.
   [ ] Regresando. Un estudiante inscrito en este colegio después de una ausencia de una o más sesiones regulares sin haber asistido a otro colegio.
   [ ] Estudiante de Admisión Especial. Un estudiante actualmente inscrito en grados K-10, o un estudiante de secundaria actualmente inscrito en grado 11 o 12.

24. Objetivos Educativos del Estudiante: (Seleccione el objetivo que mejor se refiere a usted)

   A [ ] Obtener un título asociado y transferirse a una universidad.
   B [ ] Transladarse a la universidad sin obtener un título asociado.
   C [ ] Obtener un título asociado de dos años sin transferir.
   D [ ] Obtener un certificado vocacional de dos años sin transferir.
   E [ ] Obtener un certificado vocacional sin transferir.
   F [ ] Descubrir/formular intereses, planes, metas de carrera.
   G [ ] Prepararse para una nueva carrera (aprender habilidades del trabajo).
   H [ ] Avanzar en el trabajo actual/profesión (actualizar conocimientos del trabajo).
   I [ ] Mantener un certificado o licencia (entrema, bienes y raices, por ejemplo).
   J [ ] Desarrollo educacional (Intelectual, cultural).
   K [ ] Majorar habilidades básicas en inglés, lectura o matemáticas.
   L [ ] Completar créditos de Escuela Secundaria o GED.
   M [ ] Indeciso.
   N [ ] Para moverse de curso de trabajo no acreditable a curso de trabajo acreditable.
   O [ ] Estudiante de los colegios de 4 años tomando cursos para cumplir los requisitos de los colegios de 4 años.
DECLARACIÓN DE RESIDENCIA LEGAL

Estudiantes clasificados incorrectamente como residentes legales están expuestos a una reclasificación y a pagar todos los costos de no ser residente.

TODOS LOS APLICANTES DEBEN COMPLETAR ESTA SECCIÓN

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Número de seguro social</th>
<th>Fecha de Hoy</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Nombre (Escriba su nombre completo. No use apodos, iniciales, o abreviaciones). |
| Apellido                  | Primer Nombre | Segundo Nombre |
|                          |               |                |
| Edad                     | Fecha de Nacimiento | Lugar de Nacimiento | Ocupación |
|                          |                |                  |            |

| Lugar de Residencia (Residencia legal/permanente. NO USE número de apartado postal) |
| Número y calle | Ciudad | Estado | Código Postal |
|                |        |        |               |
| He vivido en esta dirección desde: | (Se es menos de 2 años, escriba abajo la dirección previa.) |
| Número y calle | Ciudad | Estado | Código Postal |
|                |        |        |               |
| Número y calle | Ciudad | Estado | Código Postal |
|                |        |        |               |

| Cuándo se estableció por última vez? | (Mes/Día/Año) |
|                                     |              |

*NOTICIA PARA LOS ESTUDIANTES: Si se necesita información adicional para determinar su condición de residente, se le pedirá que presente evidencia de acuerdo con las secciones 6804 del Código de Educación. Es la obligación del estudiante de probar claramente demostrar según el definido en las secciones de dicho código.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Si</th>
<th>No</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>¿Es usted ciudadano de los Estados Unidos?</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Si no es ciudadano de los Estados Unidos, ¿Ha sido admitido en los E.E.U.U. como residente extranjero?</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Si respondió sí, dé la fecha en que fue admitido y número de registración de extranjero.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Si respondió no, escriba el tipo de visa (ejemplo: B-2 visa de visitante-dependiente), duración de la condición legal, y el país de ciudadanía.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tipo de Visa</td>
<td>Duración</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Verificación de la visa es requerida. Los estudiantes deben presentar prueba de su condición legal.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Café</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Usted o (si es menor de 19 y soltero) sus padres: |
| ¿Se han registrado para votar en un estado que no es California? Si respondió sí, ¿Dónde y cuándo? |
| ¿Han hecho peticion de divorcio en un estado que no es California? Si respondió sí, ¿Dónde y cuándo? |
| ¿Han asistido a una institución fuera del estado como residente de ese estado? Si respondió sí, ¿Dónde y cuándo? |
| ¿Se han declarado no residentes de California para evadir impuestos? Si respondió sí, ¿Dónde y cuándo? |
| ¿Está usted activo en el servicio militar? |
| Si respondió sí, ¿Cuándo empezó su servicio militar en California? (Mes/Día/Año) |
| Estado de residencia legal en los archivos militares: |

| ¿Es usted dependiente de una persona en servicio militar activo? |
| Si respondió sí, ¿Cuándo empezó esta persona su servicio militar activo en California? (Mes/Día/Año) |
| ¿Ha sido dado de baja del servicio militar activo durante el último año? Si respondió sí, presente copia de su DD-214. |

| SI ES SOLTERO Y MENOR DE 19, FAVOR DE COMPLETAR ESTA PARTE |
| Nombre del Padre (si vive) | Ocupación |
| Nombre de la Madre (si vive) | Ocupación |
| Nombre de Guardian Legal | Ocupación |
| DIRECCIÓN (número, calle, ciudad, estado, código postal) | FECHAS (mes, año) |
| *Padre | De | a |
| *Madre | De | a |
| *Guardian | De | a |
| Si es menos de 2 años, de su dirección(es) anterior por los últimos 2 años.. |
| Relación | No. y calle | Ciudad | Estado | Código Postal | De | a |
| Relación | No. y calle | Ciudad | Estado | Código Postal | De | a |

CERTIFICO BAJO PENA DE PERJURIO QUE LA INFORMACIÓN EN ESTA SOLICITUD ES CORRECTA Y EN TIEMPO QUE LA FALSIFICACIÓN O FALLA DE REPORTAR CAMBIO DE RESIDENCIA PUEDE RESULTAR EN SER DESPEDIDO DEL COLEGIO.

Firma del estudiante | Fecha |

Ventura College Fall 2007 Schedule
FALL 2007 FEE WAIVER INFORMATION

Need help paying your enrollment fees? If you are a California resident, there are three ways to qualify for a BOG Fee Waiver.

BOG A

If you or your family are currently receiving TANF/CalWORKS, SSI/SSP, or General Assistance/General Relief, or have certification from any of the Special Classifications, you are eligible for a BOG fee waiver. We require proof for BOG A. Acceptable documentation for BOG A fee waivers varies depending on the type of benefit you or your family may be receiving. For TANF/CalWORKS or General Assistance, acceptable documentation includes a notice of action or the current or last month’s check. Other acceptable documentation is a Federal Agency Certification form (available in the Financial Aid Office). For SSI/SSP, documentation includes an award letter dated within 30 days of submittal of the BOG application, or bank statement showing a deposit from the current or last month.

BOG B

If you meet the following income standards, you qualify for a BOG B. For BOG B, we may require you to verify the information provided in Section B of the attached application. Be sure to include yourself in counting the number of members in your household.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Total family income last year (adjusted gross income or untaxed income)</th>
<th>2006 Income</th>
<th>Family size</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$14,700 or less</td>
<td>1 member in household</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$19,800 or less</td>
<td>2 members in household</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$24,900 or less</td>
<td>3 members in household</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$30,000 or less</td>
<td>4 members in household</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$35,100 or less</td>
<td>5 members in household</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$40,200 or less</td>
<td>6 members in household</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$45,300 or less</td>
<td>7 members in household</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$50,400 or less</td>
<td>8 members in household</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Add $5,100 for each additional dependent

These standards are based upon the federal poverty guidelines as published each year by the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services. Under Title 5 of the California Code of Regulations, the income standards for the BOG program equal 150% of the federal poverty guidelines for the base year. These standards are for the 2007-08 academic year and are to be used to determine BOG B eligibility EFFECTIVE July 1, 2007.

BOG C

If you are a California resident who has completed a 2006-07 Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) and your application shows that you have “financial need,” you will qualify for a BOG C (a separate BOG application is not required). If you have not completed the FAFSA, you can complete the FAFSA on line at www.fafsa.ed.gov

INFORMATION AND DEADLINES

The fee waiver pays enrollment fees ONLY. It does not cover books, health, material, or any other associated fees. So, pick up an application from the Financial Aid Office or visit our financial aid website at www.venturacollege.edu (scroll in the Quick Links area to select Financial Aid) to print a copy of the application. Take the application to the Financial Aid Office. Be sure to bring the required documents. Don’t forget to sign the form and, if you’re a dependent, don’t forget to have your parent sign it.

You can submit a BOG Fee Waiver application to the Financial Aid Office at any time during the 2006-07 academic year. However, applications for other types of financial aid have different deadlines, so please plan ahead. If you have any questions, please contact the Financial Aid Office @ (805) 654-6369.
INFORMACIÓN SOBRE EL FEE WAIVER PARA OTONO 2007

¿Necesita ayuda para pagar los costos de inscripción? Si es residente de California, hay tres maneras de calificar para no tener que pagar las cuotas de inscripción (BOG Fee Waiver):

**MÉTODO A**

Si usted o su familia actualmente reciben ayuda pública como TANF/CalWORKS, SSI/SSP o asistencia General/Beneficiencia General, o si tiene certificación de cualquiera de las clasificaciones especiales, usted es elegible para no pagar las cuotas de inscripción (BOG). Requerimos prueba para el Método A. La documentación aceptable para el Método A varía dependiendo en el tipo de beneficios que usted o su familia puedan estar recibiendo. Para TANF/CalWORKs o asistencia general, la documentación aceptable incluye la Notificación de Acción o el cheque actual o del mes pasado. Otra documentación aceptable es la forma de Certificación de la Agencia Federal (disponible en La Oficina de Ayuda Financiera). Para SSI/SSP, la documentación incluye la carta de elegibilidad de beneficios con fecha de no mas de 30 días de haber sometido la aplicación para el BOG, o su estado de cuentas del banco que muestra el deposito actual o del mes pasado.

**MÉTODO B**

Si usted satisface los siguientes requisitos de ingresos básicos, usted califica para el Método B (BOG B). Para el Método B (BOG B), puede que necesitemos verificación de la información proporcionada en la Sección B de la aplicación adjunta. Asegúrese de incluirse al contar el número de familiares en su hogar.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Total de ingresos familiar del año pasado (ingresos ajustados o ingresos libres de impuestos)</th>
<th>2006 ingresos</th>
<th>Número de miembros en el hogar</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$14,700 o menos</td>
<td>1 (un) miembro en el hogar</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$19,800 o menos</td>
<td>2 miembros en el hogar</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$24,900 o menos</td>
<td>3 miembros en el hogar</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$30,000 o menos</td>
<td>4 miembros en el hogar</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$35,100 o menos</td>
<td>5 miembros en el hogar</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$40,200 o menos</td>
<td>6 miembros en el hogar</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$45,300 o menos</td>
<td>7 miembros en el hogar</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$50,400 o menos</td>
<td>8 miembros en el hogar</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Añada $5,100 por cada de ende adicional

Estas normas están basadas en las líneas directivas federales de pobreza publicadas cada año por el Departamento de Salud y Servicios Humanos de Los Estados Unidos. Bajo el Título 5 del Código de Regulaciones de California, las normas de ingreso para el programa BOG equivale a 150% de las líneas directivas federales de pobreza del año en base. Estas normas son para el año académico 2007-08 y entran en vigor a partir del 1 de julio del 2007 para determinar la elegibilidad para el Método B (BOG B).

**MÉTODO C**

Si es usted residente de California y a completado una aplicación gratuita para ayuda federal estudiantil (FAFSA) para el año académico 2006-07, y su aplicación demuestra que usted tiene “necesidad financiera,” usted calificará para el Método C (una aplicación adicional para el BOG no es requerida). Si no a completado una FAFSA, usted puede aplicar para la FAFSA por Internet al [www.fafsa.ed.gov](http://www.fafsa.ed.gov)

INFORMACION Y FECHAS LIMITE

La aplicación BOG ÚNICAMENTE paga las cuotas de inscripción. No cubre los libros, materials, or ningún otro casta de asasición. Así que, obtenga una aplicación en la oficina de ayuda financiera por Internet al [www.venturacollege.edu](http://www.venturacollege.edu) (en el area de conexión rápida selección Economic Aid) para imprimir una copia de la aplicación. Lleve la aplicación a la oficina de ayuda financiera. Asegúrese de traer la documentación necesaria. No olvide firmar la aplicación y, si es considerado depende, asegúrese de que uno de sus padres también firmen la forma. Usted puede entregar una aplicación para cubrir las cuotas de inscripción (BOG) a la oficina de ayuda financiera en cualquier momento durante el año academico. Sin embargo, las aplicaciones para otros tipos de ayuda financiera tienen diferentes fechas limite, así que haga planes por adelantado. Si tiene preguntas, or favor de comunicarse a la oficina de ayuda financiera al (805) 654-6369.
STUDENT REQUESTS FOR EARLY OR LATE EXAMINATIONS

Students requesting early or late exams may obtain a petition from the Admissions and Records Office. Approved petitions are to be on file in the office of the Division Dean prior to the exam date.

NO DEVIATIONS ARE TO BE MADE FROM THIS SCHEDULE.

**FINAL EXAMINATION SCHEDULE**

**Final Exam Schedule Fall Semester 2007**

**PLEASE NOTE:** Final exams for PE activity classes, applicable short-term classes, and labs (that are scheduled separately from the lecture corequisite) will be given on the last day of the term (prior to December 13, 2007).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Day</th>
<th>Regular Meeting Time</th>
<th>Exam Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>THURSDAY, December 13</strong></td>
<td>9:00 or 9:30 TTh</td>
<td>7:30 - 9:30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11:00 or 11:30 TTh</td>
<td>10:00 - 12:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12:00 or 12:30 TTh</td>
<td>12:30 - 2:30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2:00 or 2:30 TTh</td>
<td>3:00 - 5:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>FRIDAY, December 14</strong></td>
<td>8:00 or 8:30 MWF, MW, WF, MF or Daily</td>
<td>7:30 - 9:30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11:00 or 11:30 MWF, MW, WF, MF or Daily</td>
<td>10:00 - 12:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12:00 or 12:30 MWF, MW, WF, MF or Daily</td>
<td>12:30 - 2:30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2:00 or 2:30 MWF, MW, WF, MF or Daily</td>
<td>3:00 - 5:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SATURDAY, December 15</strong></td>
<td>Saturday and Sunday classes</td>
<td>Regular meeting time</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MONDAY, December 17</strong></td>
<td>7:30 MWF, MW, WF, MF or Daily</td>
<td>7:30 - 9:30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10:00 or 10:30 MWF, MW, WF, MF or Daily</td>
<td>10:00 - 12:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1:00 or 1:30 MWF, MW, WF, MF or Daily</td>
<td>1:30 - 3:30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4:00, 4:30, 5:00, or 5:30 MWF, MW, WF, MF or Daily</td>
<td>5:00 - 7:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TUESDAY, December 18</strong></td>
<td>7:30, 8:00 or 8:30 TTh</td>
<td>7:30 - 9:30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10:00 or 10:30 TTh</td>
<td>10:00 - 12:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1:00 or 1:30 TTh</td>
<td>12:30 - 2:30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3:00 or 3:30 TTh</td>
<td>3:00 - 5:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4:00, 4:30, 5:00 or 5:30 TTh or T, Th</td>
<td>5:15 - 7:15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>WEDNESDAY, December 19</strong></td>
<td>9:00 or 9:30 MWF, MW, WF, MF or Daily</td>
<td>9:00 - 11:00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CLASSES OF THE DAY**

La hora de las clases La hora del exámen final

**JUEVES, 13 de diciembre**

9:00 o 9:30 TTh .........................................................7:30 - 9:30
11:00 o 11:30 TTh ...................................................10:00 - 12:00
12:00 o 12:30 TTh .....................................................12:30 - 2:30
2:00 o 2:30 TTh .........................................................3:00 - 5:00

**VIERNES, 14 de diciembre**

8:00 o 8:30 MWF, MW, WF, MF o diario .........................7:30 - 9:30
11:00 o 11:30 MWF, MW, WF, MF o diario .....................10:00 - 12:00
12:00 o 12:30 MWF, MW, WF, MF o diario ......................12:30 - 2:30
2:00 o 2:30 MWF, MW, WF, MF o diario .........................3:00 - 5:00

**SÁBADO, 15 de diciembre**

Clases de sábado o domingo ............................................La hora de la clase

**LUNES, 17 de diciembre**

7:30 MWF, MW, WF, MF o diario ........................................7:30 - 9:30
10:00 o 10:30 MWF, MW, WF, MF o diario .....................10:00 - 12:00
1:00 o 1:30 MWF, MW, WF, MF o diario .........................1:30 - 3:30
4:00, 4:30, 5:00 o 5:30 MWF, MW, MF o diario ............5:00 - 7:00

**MARTES, 18 de diciembre**

7:30 o 8:00 o 8:30 TTh ..................................................7:30 - 9:30
10:00 o 10:30 TTh .......................................................10:00 - 12:00
1:00 o 1:30 TTh .........................................................12:30 - 2:30
3:00 o 3:30 TTh .........................................................3:00 - 5:00
4:00, 4:30, 5:00 o 5:30 TTh o T, Th ............................5:15 - 7:15

**MIÉRCOLES, 19 de diciembre**

9:00 o 9:30 MWF, MW, WF, MF o Diario .........................9:00 - 11:00

**CLASSES OF THE NIGHT**

La hora del examen final

**JUEVES, 13 de diciembre**

7:30 - 9:30
10:00 - 12:00
12:30 - 2:30
3:00 - 5:00
5:15 - 7:15

**AVISO:** Los exámenes finales para las clases de educación física, para algunas clases de término corto, y para los laboratorios (que tienen diferente horario que las clases asociadas de conferencia) tomarán lugar el último día del semestre (antes del 13 de diciembre, 2007).

**STUDENT REQUESTS FOR EARLY OR LATE EXAMINATIONS.**

Students requesting early or late exams may obtain a petition from the Admissions and Records Office. Approved petitions are to be on file in the office of the Division Dean prior to the exam date.

**NO DEVIATIONS ARE TO BE MADE FROM THIS SCHEDULE.**
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Extension</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Adrman, Andrea</td>
<td>SCI-359</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Algers, Kammy</td>
<td>SCI-372</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anderson, Lisa</td>
<td>SCI-242</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anglin, Gary</td>
<td>C-33</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arce, Robert</td>
<td>LRC-325</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Archibald, Jan</td>
<td>SCI-342</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Armstrong, Dianne</td>
<td>LRC-316</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arquilevich, Gabriel</td>
<td>LRC-310</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baratte, Larry</td>
<td>AQC</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barlow-Palo, Linda</td>
<td>P-21</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beard, Michelle</td>
<td>SCI-244</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beatty, Donna</td>
<td>SCI-355</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beem, Joan</td>
<td>O-105</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Betti, Ann</td>
<td>P-7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bowen, Michelle</td>
<td>SCI-358</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Budke, Bill</td>
<td>SCI-121</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calote, Robin</td>
<td>ADM</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capuno-Brewer, Lucy</td>
<td>LRC-329</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carrasco, Marian</td>
<td>E Bldg.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carriger, James</td>
<td>K-14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Castor, Peggy</td>
<td>*EC</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cota, Aseneth</td>
<td>E Bldg.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dalton, Tom</td>
<td>U-7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>deCierdo, Marcelino</td>
<td>A-31</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>deJesus, Marta</td>
<td>SCI-337</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>de la Peña, Karen</td>
<td>U-5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>de la Rocha, Mayo</td>
<td>LRC-341</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>deLa Selva, Aurora</td>
<td>A-40</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doreo, David</td>
<td>SCI-207</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eliot, Maureen</td>
<td>C-112</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farris, David</td>
<td>ADM-33</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faulconer-Bogey, Kay</td>
<td>ICOPD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fell, Sharla</td>
<td>CRC-113</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ferguson, Jeff</td>
<td>U-6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fernandez, Ralph</td>
<td>SCI-207</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fiunero, Gigi</td>
<td>LRC-343</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fredrickson, Nancy</td>
<td>C-31</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Freixas, Marta</td>
<td>SCI-246</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Galindo, Helen</td>
<td>FS-11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gallaway, Sara Essa</td>
<td>LRC-330</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garcia, Jennifer</td>
<td>LRC-304</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garey, Judith</td>
<td>G-132</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goff, Richard</td>
<td>CRC-112</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gonzales, Angelica</td>
<td>ADM-32</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guillen, Guadalupe</td>
<td>ADM-31</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hall, Luke</td>
<td>SCI-122</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harber, James</td>
<td>SCI-326</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harrison, Karen</td>
<td>*EC-10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Helton, Teri</td>
<td>P-20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hendricks, Bill</td>
<td>MAC-204</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herrera, Bea</td>
<td>C-31</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hill, Becky</td>
<td>E Bldg.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Huxley, Mary Pat</td>
<td>SCI-324</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James, Ralph</td>
<td>ADM-43</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnson, Paulette</td>
<td>U-12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khanjian, Ara</td>
<td>LRC-317</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kim, Henny</td>
<td>LRC-340</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kimberly, Tom</td>
<td>ADM</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kinghorn, Sandra</td>
<td>K-22</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kobayashi, Joyce</td>
<td>SCI-320</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Koerner, Raean</td>
<td>C-13</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kumpf, Dan</td>
<td>SCI-243</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LaFemina, Florence</td>
<td>P-22</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latham, Nancy</td>
<td>FL</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lawson, Robert</td>
<td>G-127</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leifur, Janet</td>
<td>P-23</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lew, Warren</td>
<td>K-23</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Low, Tesi</td>
<td>SCI-321</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lupian, Marcos</td>
<td>SCI-223</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lupton, Jeri</td>
<td>LRC-344</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mack, Jon</td>
<td>AEC-132</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madsen, Amy</td>
<td>LRC-332</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mansfield, Casey</td>
<td>AA-9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matthews-Morales, Lydia</td>
<td>SCI-241</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McCain, Michael</td>
<td>SCI-357</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Melton, Sandy</td>
<td>P-115</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Millea, Michelle</td>
<td>SCI-208</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Micertic, Ned</td>
<td>C-207</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mitchell, Nancy Rae</td>
<td>O-116</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moore, Lauri</td>
<td>LRC-338</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morris, Terry</td>
<td>C Bldg.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mortensen, Jerry</td>
<td>LRC-354</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moskwitz, Robert</td>
<td>CRC-115</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mundell, Meredith</td>
<td>P-19</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Munoz, Paula</td>
<td>FS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nasri, Farzeen</td>
<td>LRC-339</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oliver, David</td>
<td>SCI-330</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O’Neill, Earl</td>
<td>SCI-360</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orr, Dorothy</td>
<td>CRC-114</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palafax, John</td>
<td>U-9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palladino, Steve</td>
<td>SCI-123</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pardee, Terry</td>
<td>SCI-339</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pauley, Mark</td>
<td>SCI-239</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peinado, Kelly</td>
<td>LRC-336</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Penuela, Alan</td>
<td>S-13</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peter, Claudia</td>
<td>LRC-342</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pollack, Deborah</td>
<td>LRC-309</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Porter, Robert</td>
<td>LRC-324</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prell, Ted</td>
<td>CRC-106</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quon, Steve</td>
<td>SCI-200</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rabe, Scot</td>
<td>AA-13</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Renger, Robert</td>
<td>SCI-323</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rivere, Edelwina</td>
<td>P-5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robinson, J.A.</td>
<td>P-6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rockwood, Charles</td>
<td>S-11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rodríguez, Harmony</td>
<td>LRC-211</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rovai, Linda</td>
<td>U-7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rubenstein, Linda</td>
<td>ICOPD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rush, Patricia</td>
<td>LRC-318</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sanchez, Ramiro</td>
<td>ADM</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sanchez, Tomas</td>
<td>LRC-348</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sandford, Arthur</td>
<td>*EC</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schoenrock, Kathryn</td>
<td>LRC-320</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scott, Kathleen</td>
<td>LRC-319</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Selzler, Joe</td>
<td>SCI-336</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sezzi, Peter</td>
<td>LRC-212</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simmons, Zeak</td>
<td>E-25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sloan, Graham, Stacy</td>
<td>LRC-307</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, Carol</td>
<td>O-113</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, Marjorie</td>
<td>SCI-308</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stauffer, Jeffery</td>
<td>U-11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suel, Tim</td>
<td>FS Bldg.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taft, Burns</td>
<td>G-136</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tennen, Elaine</td>
<td>CRC-108</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomassim, Steven</td>
<td>SCI-345</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tobias, Steve</td>
<td>C Bldg.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turner, Steve</td>
<td>LRC-131</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Untalan, Heather</td>
<td>LRC-349</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Varella, Jay</td>
<td>G-13</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ventura, Deborah</td>
<td>LRC-322</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wagner, John</td>
<td>*EC</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walzter, Simon</td>
<td>LRC-210</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warren, Angela</td>
<td>FL-10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wendt, Patricia</td>
<td>FL</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winslow, Greg</td>
<td>C-29</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wymer, George</td>
<td>LRC-321</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yi, Peter</td>
<td>SCI-338</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zacharias, Mary</td>
<td>O-117</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## ON-CAMPUS ASSISTANCE

Ventura College  
(805) 654-6400  
Where to Go for Help On Campus  
If you have a non-emergency problem or concern here is a list of resources to help you!

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Area</th>
<th>First Steps Assistance</th>
<th>Next Contact (if resolution cannot be reached)</th>
<th>Final Review (if appropriate)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Academic Probation or Dismissal</td>
<td>Counseling Services</td>
<td>Department Chair, Counseling</td>
<td>Exec VP, Student Learning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Admissions</td>
<td>Admissions &amp; Records</td>
<td>Registrar</td>
<td>Dean, Student Development</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Attendance</td>
<td>Instructor</td>
<td>Division Dean</td>
<td>Exec VP, Student Learning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classroom Facilities</td>
<td>Division Dean</td>
<td>Director of Maintenance &amp; Op.</td>
<td>VP, Business Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Labs</td>
<td>Computer Lab Staff</td>
<td>Division Dean</td>
<td>Exec VP, Student Learning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Counseling/Advising</td>
<td>Counseling</td>
<td>Dean, Student Development</td>
<td>Exec VP, Student Learning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Challenge(credit by exam)</td>
<td>Counseling</td>
<td>Instructor</td>
<td>Exec VP, Student Learning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disabled Students/EAC</td>
<td>Educational Assistance Center</td>
<td>Dean, Student Development</td>
<td>Exec VP, Student Learning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discipline</td>
<td>Dean, Student Services</td>
<td>Discipline Committee</td>
<td>President</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Campus</td>
<td>Coordinator, Off Campus Programs</td>
<td>Off Campus Dean</td>
<td>Exec VP, Student Learning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fee Payments &amp; Refunds</td>
<td>Student Business Office</td>
<td>VP, Business Services</td>
<td>VP, Business Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial Aid</td>
<td>Financial Aid Staff</td>
<td>Dean, Student Development</td>
<td>Exec VP, Student Learning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Financial Aid Director</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Food Services</td>
<td>Cafeteria Staff</td>
<td>VP, Business Services</td>
<td>President</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Services</td>
<td>Student Health and Psychological Services</td>
<td>Health Services Coordinator</td>
<td>Exec VP, Student Learning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grounds</td>
<td>Director of Maintenance</td>
<td>VP, Business Services</td>
<td>President</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grade Changes</td>
<td>Instructor</td>
<td>Division Dean</td>
<td>Admissions &amp; Records</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Library</td>
<td>Dean, Liberal Arts</td>
<td>Exec VP, Student Learning</td>
<td>President</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instruction: Grades, Testing, Class Content, Disruption &amp; Assignments</td>
<td>Instructor</td>
<td>Division Dean Assigments</td>
<td>Exec VP, Student Learning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matriculation: Orientation Assessment, Advising</td>
<td>Counseling Services</td>
<td>Dean, Student Development</td>
<td>Exec VP, Student Learning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parking &amp; Traffic</td>
<td>Campus Police</td>
<td>VP, Business Services</td>
<td>President</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prerequisite Challenge</td>
<td>Counseling</td>
<td>Assessment Center/Guthrie Hall</td>
<td>Area Department Chair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Registration Procedures</td>
<td>Registrar</td>
<td>Dean, Student Development</td>
<td>Exec VP, Student Learning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Safety (non-emergency)</td>
<td>Director M &amp; O</td>
<td>VP, Business Services</td>
<td>President</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Security (non-emergency)</td>
<td>VC Campus Police</td>
<td>VP, Business Services</td>
<td>President</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sexual Harassment</td>
<td>Sexual Harassment Facilitator</td>
<td>VCCCD Human Resources</td>
<td>VCCCD Human Resources</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Govt. &amp; Clubs</td>
<td>ASVC Advisor</td>
<td>Dean, Student Development</td>
<td>President</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Records</td>
<td>Admissions &amp; Records</td>
<td>Registrar</td>
<td>Exec VP, Student Learning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transcripts</td>
<td>Admissions &amp; Records</td>
<td>Registrar</td>
<td>Exec VP, Student Learning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veterans Services</td>
<td>A&amp;R Veterans Coordinator</td>
<td>Registrar</td>
<td>Exec VP, Student Learning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waivers: AA Degree or Certificate Requirement</td>
<td>Counselor</td>
<td>Instructor</td>
<td>Division Dean</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Ventura College Campus Map

Building Legend

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BLDG</th>
<th>DEPARTMENT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AA</td>
<td>Agriculture / Construction Technology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADM</td>
<td>Administration / Admissions / Counseling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AEC</td>
<td>Athletic Event Center (Fitness Center / Weight Room / Dance Studio / Large Gym)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AQC</td>
<td>Aquatic Center</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APP</td>
<td>Technology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ATPC</td>
<td>Alternate Text Production Center / Braille Center</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>Small Gym / Locker Rooms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDC</td>
<td>Child Development Center</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRC</td>
<td>Creative Resources Center (Art / Art Gallery 2 / Criminal Justice / Student Health and Psychological Services)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSA</td>
<td>ASVC / Cafeteria / Re-entry / Copy Center / Foundation Office</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DP</td>
<td>Bilingual Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E</td>
<td>Career &amp; Transfer / Campus Police / Bookstore / Student Business</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EC</td>
<td>East Campus in Santa Paula</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FL</td>
<td>Educational Assistance Center (DSP&amp;S)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FS</td>
<td>Financial Aid / EOPS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G</td>
<td>Theatre / Music</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GH</td>
<td>Guthrie Hall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HH</td>
<td>Head House</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ICPD</td>
<td>Institute for Community and Professional</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Development</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J</td>
<td>Classrooms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K</td>
<td>Classrooms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LRC</td>
<td>Library and Learning Resource Center / Tutoring / ATCC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAC</td>
<td>Media Arts Center (Photography / ESL)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMG</td>
<td>New Media Gallery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O</td>
<td>Health Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P</td>
<td>Paramedic / Nursing / Home Economics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>Auto / Machine / Welding</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAB</td>
<td>Studio Arts Building</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCI</td>
<td>Sciences &amp; Mathematics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SHC</td>
<td>Student Health and Psychological Services in CRC Bldg.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SSC</td>
<td>Student Services Center (opens mid-2007)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>Business / Computer Labs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TR 1-2</td>
<td>Trailer Classrooms (Near J Bldg.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TR 3</td>
<td>International Student Center</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TR 4</td>
<td>Journalism</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TR 5-8</td>
<td>Trailer Classrooms (Near Baseball Field)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TR 12-15</td>
<td>Trailer Classrooms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TR 16</td>
<td>Nursing Skills Lab</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U</td>
<td>Business / Classrooms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UV</td>
<td>Lecture Halls</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VCS</td>
<td>Ventura College Sportsplex</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Offices may be relocated as construction projects are completed. Contact the Switchboard for assistance (654-6400).